If you plan to submit a bid directly to the Department of Transportation

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later that 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHO CAN BID ?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124INT) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial** and/or Authorization Form, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial** and/or Authorization Form will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an authorization form within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to status. This is critical in the week before the letting. These documents must be received three days before the letting date. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the contractor's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum will be placed with the contract number. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda Questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical Questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman (217)524-1642 or <u>Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov.</u>

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be
 - required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of plans and proposals	217/782-7806

ADDENDUMS AND REVISIONS TO THE PROPOSAL FORMS

Planholders should verify that they have received and incorporated any addendum and/or revision prior to submitting their bid. Failure by the bidder to include and addendum or revision could result in a bid being rejected as irregular.

Proposal Submitted By

50

Name

Address

City

Letting June 12, 2009

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON THE INSIDE OF COVER)

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAI (See instructions inside front cover)

Notice To Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Illinois Department of Transportation

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 63162 MCHENRY County Section 08-00020-00-RS (Fox River Grove) Route FAU 15 (Lincoln Avenue) Project M-9003(167) District 1 Construction Funds

PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:

A <u>Bid Bond</u> is included.

A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included

Prepared by

F

Checked by Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals issued by IDOT are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all Certifications and Affidavits, a Proposal Signature Sheet and a Proposal Bid Bond required for Prime Contractors to submit a bid after written **Authorization to Bid** has been issued by IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

WHO CAN BID?: Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written **Authorization to Bid** from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction. To request authorization, a potential bidder <u>must complete and submit Part</u> <u>B of the Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status form (BDE 124 INT) and submit an original Affidavit of Availability (BC 57)</u>.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Proposal Forms and Plans" he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued a **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction, that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If **Authorization to Bid** cannot be approved, the **Proposal Denial and/or Authorization Form**, they should contact the Central Bureau of Construction in advance of the letting date.

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED WHEN BIDS ARE SUBMITTED?: Bidders need not return the entire proposal when bids are submitted. That portion of the proposal that must be returned includes the following:

- 1. All documents from the Proposal Cover Sheet through the Proposal Bid Bond
- 2. Other special documentation and/or information that may be required by the contract special provisions

All proposal documents, including Proposal Guaranty Checks or Proposal Bid Bonds, should be stapled together to prevent loss when bids are processed by IDOT personnel.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bids in person to insure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any bid received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be accepted.

WHO SHOULD BE CALLED IF ASSISTANCE IS NEEDED?

Questions Regarding	Call
Prequalification and/or Authorization to Bid	217/782-3413
Preparation and submittal of bids	217/782-7806
Mailing of CD-ROMS	217/782-7806



PROPOSAL

TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1. Proposal of ______

Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)

for the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 63162 MCHENRY County Section 08-00020-00-RS (Fox River Grove) Project M-9003(167) Route FAU 15 (Lincoln Avenue) District 1 Construction Funds

- Project consists of HMA surface removal, HMA pavement patching, curb and gutter repair, sidewalk repair, driveway repair, HMA resurfacing, adjustment of structures, aggregate shoulder installation, thermoplastic pavement markings and all other incidental items to complete the work on FAU Route 15 (Lincoln Avenue) from FAP Route 305 (U.S. Route 14) to FAU Route 3878 (Algonquin Road) in the village of Fox River Grove.
- 2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER. The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND. The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

			Proposal				Proposal
<u>/</u>	Amount	of Bid	<u>Guaranty</u>	<u>Am</u>	nount c	of Bid	<u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	. \$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	. \$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	. \$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	. \$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompany the individual proposals making up the combination will be considered as also covering the combination bid.

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for:

Item

Section No.

County

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

6. COMBINATION BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the contract for the sections contained in the following combination, he/she will perform the work in accordance with the requirements of each individual proposal comprising the combination bid specified in the schedule below, and that the combination bid shall be prorated against each section in proportion to the bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual sections included in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected as provided in the specifications.

When a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be completed in each proposal comprising the combination.

If alternate bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprising the combination, a combination bid must be submitted for each alternate.

Schedule of Combination Bids

Combination		Combination B	id
No.	Sections Included in Combination	Dollars	Cents

- 7. SCHEDULE OF PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance with the rules and instructions, a schedule of prices for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and all extensions and summations have been made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing in the bid schedule are approximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there is an error in the extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will be made only for actual quantities of work performed and accepted or materials furnished according to the contract. The scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere in the contract.
- 8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY.** The undersigned bidder, if a business organized under the laws of another State, assures the Department that it will furnish a copy of its certificate of authority to do business in the State of Illinois with the return of the executed contract and bond. Failure to furnish the certificate within the time provided for execution of an awarded contract may be cause for cancellation of the award and forfeiture of the proposal guaranty to the State.

-		- N	·			1	1	1	1	1	1	ľ	1	I	1	1	I
03 PAGE	ROUTE AU 15	L PRICE ARS CT	1			- 	 		1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1			 	
103 ECMR003 14/09 8434		S DOLL	 	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1] 		 	 	 	 	i i i i i i i	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		 	 	
)2 DTGECM (TE - 04/ ME - 193	NUMBER	PRICE S CENT					 	 		 		 		 	 	 	
L ECMSOO RUN DA RUN TI	PR0JECT	UNIT DOLLAR					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		 · 					I 	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
SPORTATION 162	006-W	ITΥ		1.000 X	82.000 X	67.000 X	66.000 X	26.000 X	1.000 X	26.000 X	27.000 X	ıŌ	 36.000 X	/ 94.000 X	 22.000 ×	 12.000 X	1.000 X
F TRAN PRICES R - 63	GRV)	QUANTI		1 	·	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	+ 		 	(*) 	1 +	 	1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 . 1 .	100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 1 	100 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
RTMENT O DULE OF CT NUMBE	NUMBER X RIVER G	UNIT OF MEASURE	EACH	EACH	SQ FT	so SQ YD		SQ YD	L SUM	O I	1	O I	sq YD	GALLON			EACH
DEPA SCHE ONTRA	ECTION -RS (FO			 	1 1 1 1 1 1	 	1 1 2 7 1 1 1						 	1 8 1 1 8 8 8 8			
ILLINDIS	<u>00020-00</u>	DESCRIPTION	SP	S	1 1				NS		i i		i i l l	1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1			
60.0	<u>1 08-</u>	ŢĒM	T1F CL	BOX AD	IGNING	T2 4	T3 4	T4 4 	BILITY	E B 4	E B 6	9 9 Ш	ю Ш	R CT		N50	ST STR
-91-201-(540-0000	CODE DI 111 0	ΡΑΥ Ι	& LD ADJ	TER SE		PATCH	D PATCH	D PATCH	PROT L	BASE C	BASE C	BASE C	BASE C	MATLS	PR CT	BIND M	SUC
# - C- 1-205,	NAME		L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L		T E M	CL	י כר י		RR 		AGG	HMA HMA	HMA	B17	AGG	LEV LEV	CON
STATE JOB PPS NBR -	COUNTY MCHENRY	I TEM NUMBER	X004385	X006464	0322256	4420452	4420454	4420456	0048665	5101600	5101800	5501308	5501316	000100	0300	0600625	0600895

2		<u>. </u>														
ш	E I C T S		 	1 	1 	 	 	 	1 1 1] 	1 	 	 	 1
ECMR003 PAGE 09	TOTAL PRIC			 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2 1 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	! 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	 	
TGECM03 - 04/14/ - 193434	CE CENTS			 1 - 	 	 	1 - 1 1 1	 	 - 	1 	 	 	 - 	1 1 1 1 1 1	 	1
ECMS002 D RUN DATE RUN TIME	UNIT PRI DOLLARS		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 	 	1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 	 	 	 	T 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	 	 	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
TRANSPORTATION LICES - 63162	QUANTITY	0.			- X 000 066			6.0	10.8	1.0		101	5.0	101	240.000 X	404.000 X
S DEPARTMENT OF SCHEDULE OF PR CONTRACT NUMBER	UNIT OF MEASURE	SQ YD		 	20 S0	SQ S	SQ	SQ 1	ðS S	O I	ı O	ð S G	FOOT		E O E	SQ FT
(FOX RIVER GRV) ILLINOI	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	HMA SURF REM BUTT JT	HMA SC "C" N50	PCC DRIVEWAY PAVT 8	PC CONC SIDEWALK 5	PC CONC SIDEWALK 6	PC CONC SIDEWALK 8	PC CONC SIDEWALK 5 SP	DETECTABLE WARNINGS	HMA SURF REM 2 1/2	HMA SURF REM 4	DRIVE PAVEMENT REM	CURB_REM	SIDEWALK REM	COMB C'C&G REM & RE	SIDEWALK REM SPL
FAU 15 08-00020-00-RS MCHENRY	I TEM NUMBER	600	0603310	2300400	2400200	2400300	2400410	2400430	2400800	4000159	4000165	400020	4000300	400060	4001700	4004700

ION ECMS002 DTGECM03 ECMR003 PAGE 3 RUN DATE - 04/14/09 RUN TIME - 193434	DOLLARS CENTS DOLLARS CTS															
OF TRANSPORTATION PRICES ER - 63162	QUANTITY	4 00	5.00	18,00	6.00	00.	2.000	00.	.00	00.	5.00	00.	=	_	01.00	304.000
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT (SCHEDULE OF CONTRACT NUMBE	ON MËASURE	SQ YD			SQ YI				EA	EA		ō	S I	S I		SQ FI
FAU 15 08-00020-00-RS (FOX RIVER GRV) MCHENRY	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTI	CL D PATCH T	CL D PATCH	CL D PATCH T4 7	AREA REF CR CON TREAT	AGGREGATE SHLDS B	DOM WAT SER BOX ADJ	VALVE BOX ADJ	VALVE BOX ADJ SPL	FR & LIDS ADJUST SPL	CONC CURB TB	CONC CURB TB SPL	MOBILIZATION	TRAF CONT & PROT	SHORT-TERM PAVT MKING	WORK ZONE PAVT MK REM
FAU 15 08-00020-(MCHENRY	I TEM NUMBER	\sim	42017	4201735	4300100	101200	500600	266600	66610	300310	0000005	601005	7100100	0101700	0300100	0301000

·..

4	CTS		I.	1	1	I 1	ŧ	-	
ECMS002 DTGECM03 ECMR003 PAGE RUN DATE - 04/14/09 RUN TIME - 193434	UNIT PRICE TOTAL PRICE DOLLARS CENTS DOLLARS C	-					I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	TOTAL \$	
F TRANSPORTATION PRICES R - 63162	QUANTITY -	127.000 X	1,743.000 X	894.000 [*]	14.000 X		250.000 X		
PARTMENT O HEDULE OF RACT NUMBE	UNIT OF MEASURE	SQ FT	FOOT	FOOT	FOOT	FOOT	FOOT		
FAU 15 08-00020-00-RS (FOX RIVER GRV) SCH MCHENRY CONTH	ITEM NUMBER PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	78000100 THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM	INE	400 THPL PVT MK LI	00 THPL PVT MK LI	78000650 THPL PVT MK LINE 24	00 DET LOOP REPL		
FAU 1 08-00 MCHEN	L I NUM	7800	7800	7800	7800	7800	8860		NOTE:

EACH PAY ITEM SHOULD HAVE A UNIT PRICE AND A TOTAL PRICE. .

- 2. THE UNIT PRICE SHALL GOVERN IF NO TOTAL PRICE IS SHOWN OR IF THERE IS A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PRODUCT OF THE UNIT PRICE MULTIPLIED BY THE QUANTITY.
- IF A UNIT PRICE IS OMITTED, THE TOTAL PRICE WILL BE DIVIDED BY THE QUANTITY IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A UNIT PRICE. . ო

BID MAY BE DECLARED UNACCEPTABLE IF, NEITHER A UNIT PRICE NOR A TOTAL PRICE IS SHOWN. 4. 4

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

A. Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State chief procurement officers, State purchasing officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

B. In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. By execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.

C. In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for termination of the contract and the suspension or debarment of the bidder.

II. ASSURANCES

A. The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous assurance, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for the completion of the contract.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any state agency from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-10.

C. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

(a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.

(b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

(d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.

(e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

D. Negotiations

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

(a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Inducements

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

F. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. Chief procurement officers, associate procurement officers, State purchasing officers, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

G. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the chief procurement officer.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

H. Confidentiality

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any chief procurement officer, State purchasing officer, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

I. Insider Information

1. The Illinois Procurement Act provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

A. The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous certification, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

(a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:

(1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or

(2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.

(b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:

(1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or

(2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

(c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.

(d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State shall contain a certification by the contractor that the contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

C. Educational Loan

1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:

§ 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.

2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

D. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:

§ 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.

(b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

E. International Anti-Boycott

1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:

§ 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

F. Drug Free Workplace

1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

(b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.

(c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.

(d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.

(e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.

(f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

G. Debt Delinquency

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract under 30 ILCS 500. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The contractor further acknowledges that the contracting State agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false or if the contractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

H. Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

1. The Illinois Procurement Code, Section 50-60(c), provides:

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 for a period of five years prior to the date of the bid or contract. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency shall declare the contract void if this certification is false.

I. Addenda

The contractor or bidder certifies that all relevant addenda have been incorporated in to this contract. Failure to do so may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

J. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The contractor certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder or contractor is not barred from being awarded a contract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The contractor acknowledges that the contracting agency may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Illinois Procurement Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

NA - FEDERAL

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

L. Executive Order Number 1 (2007) Regarding Lobbying on Government Procurements

The bidder hereby warrants and certifies that they have complied and will comply with the requirements set forth in this Order. The requirements of this warrant and certification are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this warrant and certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts.

M. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Illinois Procurement Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offer or, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:

/___/ Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.

/___/ Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document.

N. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Illinois Procurement Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. A copy of the certificate of registration shall be submitted with the bid. The bidder is cautioned that the Department will not award a contract without submission of the certificate of registration.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Illinois Procurement Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The Department may terminate the contract if it is later determined that the bidder rendered a false or erroneous disclosure, and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that all bids of more than \$10,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. Subject individuals should be covered each by one form. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies. **The forms must be included with each bid or incorporated by reference.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A: For bidders that have previously submitted the information requested in Form A

The Department has retained the Form A disclosures submitted by all bidders responding to these requirements for the April 24, 1998 or any subsequent letting conducted by the Department. The bidder has the option of submitting the information again or the bidder may check the following certification statement indicating that the information previously submitted by the bidder is, as of the date of submission, current and accurate. Before checking this certification, the bidder should carefully review its prior submissions to ensure the Certification is correct. If the Bidder checks the Certification, the Bidder should proceed to Form B instructions.

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I have determined that the Form A disclosure information previously submitted is current and accurate, and all forms are hereby incorporated by reference in this bid. Any necessary additional forms or amendments to previously submitted forms are attached to this bid.

 (Bidding Company)	
Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

Form A: For bidders who have NOT previously submitted the information requested in Form A

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 400 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

- 1. Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES ___ NO
- Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$102,600.00? YES ____ NO___
- Does anyone in your organization receive more than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES ____ NO ___
- 4. Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? YES ____ NO ___

(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per person per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

D. Bidders Submitting More Than One Bid

Bidders submitting multiple bids may submit one set of forms consisting of all required Form A disclosures and one Form B for use with all bids. Please indicate in the space provided below the bid item that contains the original disclosure forms and the bid items which incorporate the forms by reference.

• The bid submitted for letting item _____ contains the Form A disclosures or Certification Statement and the Form B disclosures. The following letting items incorporate the said forms by reference:

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than \$106,447.20 (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09). (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

FOR INDIVIDUAL	. (type or print information)		
NAME:			
ADDRESS			
Type of own	ership/distributable income share		
stock	sole proprietorship	Partnership	other: (explain on separate sheet):
% or \$ value	of ownership/distributable income sl	hare:	

2. Disclosure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following potential conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and describe.

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes ___No __

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary.

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- 4. If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- (b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2 years.

Yes No

If your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.

- 1. Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? Yes ____No ___
- 2. Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) provide the name of the spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.
- 3. If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20.00, (60% of the salary of the Governor as of 3/1/09) are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor? Yes ____ No ___
- 4. If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds \$106,447.20, (60% of the Governor's salary as of 3/1/09) are you and your spouse or any minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income from your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?

Yes ___ No ___

(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.

(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes No

- (e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United State of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statues of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.
 Yes ____No ___
- (f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes <u>No</u>
- (g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government. Yes ____No ___

RETURN WITH BID/OFFER

- (h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. Yes ____No ___
- (i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No

(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.

Yes No

APPLICABLE STATEMENT

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page.

Completed by:

Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative

Date

NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT

I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.

This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page.

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B **Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information** Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Illinois Procurement Act (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for bids in excess of \$10,000, and for all open-ended contracts.

DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION

1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The BIDDER shall identify whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency: Yes No

If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the signature box on the bottom of this page.

2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM **INSTRUCTIONS:**

THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED

Signature of Authorized Representative	Date

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 63162 MCHENRY County Section 08-00020-00-RS (Fox River Grove) Project M-9003(167) Route FAU 15 (Lincoln Avenue) District 1 Construction Funds

PART I. IDENTIFICATION

Dept. Human Rights # _____

Duration of Project: _____

Name of Bidder: _

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION

A. The undersigned bidder has analyzed minority group and female populations, unemployment rates and availability of workers for the location in which this contract work is to be performed, and for the locations from which the bidder recruits employees, and hereby submits the following workforce projection including a projection for minority and female employee utilization in all job categories in the workforce to be allocated to this contract: TABLE A TABLE B

TOTAL Workforce Projection for Contract									CURRENT EMPLOYEES TO BE ASSIGNED									
				MIN	ORITY E	EMPLO	YEES	6	TRAINEES			TO CONTRACT						
JOB TOTAL CATEGORIES EMPLOYEES		BLA	BLACK HISPANIC			*OTHER MINOR.	APPREN- TICES		ON THE JOE TRAINEES			TOTAL EMPLOYEES				MINORITY EMPLOYEES		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	Μ	F	M	F	M	F		M	F		М	F
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)																		
SUPERVISORS																		
FOREMEN																		
CLERICAL																		
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																		
MECHANICS																		
TRUCK DRIVERS																		
IRONWORKERS																		
CARPENTERS																		
CEMENT MASONS																		
ELECTRICIANS																		
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																		
PAINTERS																		
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																		
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																		
TOTAL																		
		BLE C									Г	FOR			1ENT USE	= 01	JI Y	
TOTAL Training Projection for Contract					_			101				- 01						

TOTAL Training Projection for Contract									
EMPLOYEES	TO	TAL					*OTHER		
IN	EMPLOYEES		BLACK		HISPANIC		MINOR.		
TRAINING	М	F	М	F	М	F	Μ	F	
APPRENTICES									
ON THE JOB									
TRAINEES									

*Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N). Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/08)

Note: See instructions on page 2

Contract No. 63162 MCHENRY County Section 08-00020-00-RS (Fox River Grove) Project M-9003(167) Route FAU 15 (Lincoln Avenue) District 1 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of **new hires** that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.

The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) ______ new hires would be recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) new hires would be recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal

office or base of operation is located.

C. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of persons to be employed directly by the undersigned bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be employed by subcontractors.

The undersigned bidder estimates that (number) ______ persons will be directly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) ______ persons will be employed by subcontractors.

PART III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN

- A. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing minority and female employee utilization projection included under **PART II** is determined to be an underutilization of minority persons or women in any job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract, he/she will, prior to commencement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a specific timetable (geared to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee utilization are corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to approval by the contracting agency and the **Department of Human Rights**.
- B. The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female employee utilization projection submitted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Action Plan if required, are deemed to be part of the contract specifications.

Company _____

Address

NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE						
	signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of this form. The following signature block needs ed only if revisions are required.					
Signature:	Title: Date:					
Instructions:	All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel.					
Table A -	Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract work and the total number currently employed (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job trainees to be employed on the contract work.					
Table B -	Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work including any apprentices and on-the-job trainees currently employed.					
Table C -	Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.					

Telephone Number _____

ADDITIONAL FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to the Required Contract Provisions for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (FHWA 1273), all bidders make the following certifications.

- A. By the execution of this proposal, the signing bidder certifies that the bidding entity has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action, in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the submitted bid. This statement made by the undersigned bidder is true and correct under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States.
- B. <u>CERTIFICATION, EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY</u>:
 - 1. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause. YES _____ NO _____
 - If answer to #1 is yes, have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of OFCC, any Federal agency, or the former President's Committee on Equal Employment Opportunity, all reports due under the applicable filing requirements of those organizations? YES _____ NO _____

Contract No. 63162 MCHENRY County Section 08-00020-00-RS (Fox River Grove) Project M-9003(167) Route FAU 15 (Lincoln Avenue) District 1 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)	Signature of Owner	
	Business Address	
	Firm Name	
	Ву	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)	Business Address	
		Name and Address of All Members of the Firm:
-		
	Ву	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		,
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	A 11 1	
	Attest	Signature
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE	Business Address	
SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)		
	Corporate Name	
	Ву	
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)		Signature of Authorized Representative
		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint venture,	please attach an addit	ional signature sheet.



Return with Bid

Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond (Effective November 1, 1992)

Item No.

Letting Date

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We

as PRINCIPAL, and

as SURETY, are

held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid price, or for the amount specified in Article 102.09 of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, whichever is the lesser sum, well and truly to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a bid proposal to the STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the Department of Transportation, for the improvement designated by the Transportation Bulletin Item Number and Letting Date indicated above.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Department shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved by the Department; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and contract documents including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid proposal and such larger amount for which the Department may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.

IN THE EVENT the Department determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to the Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If Surety does not make full payment within such period of time, the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. Surety is liable to the Department for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in whole or in part.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed by

their respective officers this	day of		A.D.,				
PRINCIPAL		SURETY					
(Company Na	ne)		(Company Name)				
By		By:					
(Signature	& Title)	,	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)				
	Notary Cer	tification for Principal and	Surety				
STATE OF ILLINOIS,							
County of							
l,		, a Notary Pul	olic in and for said County, do hereby certify that				
		and					
	Insert names of individua	Is signing on behalf of PRI	NCIPAL & SURETY)				
	nis day in person and ack		ibed to the foregoing instrument on behalf of PRINCI at they signed and delivered said instrument as their				
Given under my hand and nota	rial seal this	day of	A.D.				
My commission expires							
			Notary Public				
	ignature and Title line be	low, the Principal is ensur	e an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal ing the identified electronic bid bond has been exect is of the bid bond as shown above.				
Electronic Bid Bond ID#	Company / Bidde	er Name	Signature and Title				
			BDE 356B (REV. 10/24/07	7			

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 63162 MCHENRY County Section 08-00020-00-RS (Fox River Grove) Project M-9003(167) Route FAU 15 (Lincoln Avenue) District 1 Construction Funds





NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., June 12, 2009. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. DESCRIPTION OF WORK. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 63162 MCHENRY County Section 08-00020-00-RS (Fox River Grove) Project M-9003(167) Route FAU 15 (Lincoln Avenue) District 1 Construction Funds

Project consists of HMA surface removal, HMA pavement patching, curb and gutter repair, sidewalk repair, driveway repair, HMA resurfacing, adjustment of structures, aggregate shoulder installation, thermoplastic pavement markings and all other incidental items to complete the work on FAU Route 15 (Lincoln Avenue) from FAP Route 305 (U.S. Route 14) to FAU Route 3878 (Algonquin Road) in the village of Fox River Grove.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Gary Hannig, Acting Secretary

CONTRACT 63162

INDEX FOR

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2009

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS and frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-07) (Revised 1-1-09)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

Std. Sp		ige No.
201	Clearing, Tree Removal and Protection	
205	Embankment	
251	Mulch	
253	Planting Woody Plants	. 4
280	Temporary Erosion Control	. 6
443	Reflective Crack Control Treatment	. 7
502	Excavation for Structures	. 10
503	Concrete Structures	
504	Precast Concrete Structures	. 12
505	Steel Structures	. 13
540	Box Culverts	
581	Waterproofing Membrane System	. 15
633	Removing and Reerecting Guardrail and Terminals	. 16
669	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	. 17
672	Sealing Abandoned Water Wells	
701	Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection	. 19
733	Overhead Sign Structures	20
783	Pavement Marking and Marker Removal	21
801	Electrical Requirements	
805	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	23
836	Pole Foundation	24
838	Breakaway Devices	
862	Uninterruptable Power Supply	26
873	Electric Cable	28
878	Traffic Signal Concrete Foundation	30
1004	Coarse Aggregates	31
1008	Structural Steel Coatings	32
1010	Finely Divided Materials	33
1020	Portland Cement Concrete	34
1022	Concrete Curing Materials	43
1024	Nonshrink Grout	
1042	Precast Concrete Products	45
1062	Reflective Crack Control System	
1069	Pole and Tower	
1074	Control Equipment	
1076	Wire and Cable	
1081	Materials for Planting	58
1083	Elastomeric Bearings	
1094	Overhead Sign Structures	61
1101	General Equipment	62
1102	Hot-Mix Asphalt Equipment	63
1106	Work Zone Traffic Control Devices	64

•

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

CHE	ск s	HEET # PAG	SE NO.
1	\boxtimes	Additional State Requirements For Federal-Aid Construction Contracts	
-	—	(Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-07)	65
2		Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93)	67
3		EEO (Eff. 7-21-78) (Rev. 11-18-80)	68
4		Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94)	78
5		Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-94)	83
5 6	H	Reserved	
7	H	Reserved	
8	H	Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and	00
U	L]	In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98)	90
9		Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	91
10	Ħ	Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
11	\Box	Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	97
12		Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
13		Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09)	103
14	\boxtimes	Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	105
15	\Box	PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
16	\boxtimes	Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
17	\Box	Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08)	
18		PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
19		Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
20		Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-97)	
21		Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
22		Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07)	119
23		Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
24	Ц	Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
25	Ц	Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96)	124
26	Ц	English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96)	
27	Ц	English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
28		Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01)	
29	H	Reserved	128
30		Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant	100
n 4		(Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09)	129
31	\boxtimes	Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures	107
22	— 1	(Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-09) Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03)	
32 33	H	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (En. 11-1-03)	
33	-	Aspestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (En. 6-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-69)	150
LRS	1	Reserved	152
LRS	· .	☐ Furnished Excavation (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	152
LRS		Work Zone Traffic Control (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07)	155
LRS	-	✓ Flaggers in Work Zones (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev 1-1-07)	
LRS		Contract Claims (Eff. 1-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07)	
LRS		Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Contract Proposals (Eff. 1-1-02)	157
LRS		Bidding Requirements and Conditions for Material Proposals (Eff. 1-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-03)	
LRS		☐ Failure to Complete the Work on Time (Eff. 1-1-99)	
LRS		Bituminous Surface Treatments (Eff. 1-1-99)	
LRS		Reflective Sheeting Type C (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-02)	
LRS		□ Employment Practices (Eff. 1-1-99)	
LRS		☐ Wages of Employees on Public Works (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 4-1-06)	174
LRS	-	Selection of Labor (Eff. 1-1-99)	
LRS		Paving Brick and Concrete Paver Pavements and Sidewalks (Eff. 1-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-09)	176
LRS		Partial Payments (Eff. 1-1-07)	

INDEX OF SPECIAL PROVISIONS

DETAILED SPECIAL PROVISIONS

	PAGE NO.
LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT	1
DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENT	1
MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS	1
STATUS OF UTILITIES	2
HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE	3
PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH, SPECIAL	
DETECTABLE WARNINGS	5
COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMEN	Г6
SIDEWALK REMOVAL (SPECIAL)	7
CLASS D PATCHES	8
VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)	9
FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)	
CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B	
CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B (SPECIAL)	
TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION	11
TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETECTOR REPLACEMENT AND/OR INSTALLATION ON ROADWAY GRINDING, RESURFACING, & PATCHING	
OPERATIONS	12
RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 AND 10)	16
RAILROAD FLAGGERS	
FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED, WITH NEW TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID	
(SPECIAL)	
DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)	
TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING	19
HOT MIX ASPHALT – DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (D-1)	20
FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT-MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (DISTRICT ONE)	۱.
USE OF RAP (DIST 1)	
HMA FIELD VMA (DISTRICT ONE)	29
TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE)	31

RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE

UNION PACIFIC RAILROAD COMPANY RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE APPLICATION

INDEX LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS SPECIAL PROVISIONS

LR # LR SD 12 LR SD 13 LR 102 LR 105 LR 107-2 LR 107-3 LR 107-4 LR 107-5 LR 108 LR 212 LR 355-1 LR 355-2 LR 400-1 LR 400-2 LR 400-3 LR 402 LR 402 LR 403-2 LR 402 LR 403-2 LR 405 LR 402 LR 405 LR 405 LR 451 LR 503-1 LR 503-2 LR 503-2 LR 504 LR 1014 LR 1013 LR 1030 LR 1030 LR 1032 1	Pg #	Special Provision Title Slab Movement Detection Device Required Cold Milled Surface Texture Protests on Local Lettings Cooperation with Utilities Railroad Protective Liability Insurance for Local Lettings Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Insurance Substance Abuse Prevention Program Combination Bids Shaping Roadway Asphalt Stabilized Base Course, Road Mix or Traveling Plant Mix Asphalt Stabilized Base Course, Plant Mix Bituminous Treated Earth Surface Bituminous Surface Mixture (Class B) Pavement Rehabilitation by the Heat-Scarify-Overlay Method Salt Stabilized Surface Course Bituminous Hot Mix Sand Seal Coat Filling HMA Core Holes with Non-shrink Grout PCC Pavement (Special) Bituminous Patching Mixtures for Maintenance Use Crack Filling Bituminous Pavement with Fiber-Asphalt Furnishing Class SI Concrete Furnishing Class SI Concrete (Short Load) Pipe Culverts, Type (Furnished) Calcium Chloride Applied Construction and Maintenance Signs Coarse Aggregate for Bituminous Surface Treatment Rock Salt (Sodium Chloride) Growth Curve Banatement Surface	Effective Nov. 11, 1984 Nov. 1, 1987 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 1999 Mar. 1, 2005 Jan. 1, 2007 Feb. 1, 2007 Feb. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 1994 Aug. 1, 1969 Oct. 1, 1973 Feb. 2, 1963 Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 Feb. 20, 1963 Aug. 1, 1969 Jan. 1, 2008 May 12, 1964 Jan. 1, 2004 Oct. 1, 1973 Jan. 1, 1989 Sep. 1, 1964 Jun. 1, 1958 Jan. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2002 Aug. 1, 1969 Mar. 1, 2008	Revised Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2006 Nov. 1, 2008 Aug. 1, 2007 Jan. 8, 2008 Mar. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007
		Rock Salt (Sodium Chloride)		Jan. 1, 2002 Feb. 1, 2007 Feb. 1, 2007

.

BDE SPECIAL PROVISIONS For the April 24 and June 12, 2009 Lettings

The following special provisions indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract. An * indicates a new or revised special provision for the letting.

File Name Part Exclased Revised 80069 80168 37 A ktail-Silica Reaction for Cast-In-Place Concrete Aug. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2009 80243 Annotation Recovery and Reinvestment / Ströpsing Aug. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80243 Annotation Recovery and Reinvestment / Ströpsing Aug. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80243 Antonical Recovery and Reinvestment / Ströpsing Aug. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80192 Automated Engrey Austitution Device Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80192 Automated Engrey Austitution Device Jan. 1, 2007 80192 Automated Engrey Austitution Device Jan. 1, 2007 80192 Building Removal-Case II (Neth-Fisher Aubeston) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Neth-Fisher Aubeston) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Neth-Fisher Aubeston) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 50531 Building Removal-Case II (Neth-Fisher Aubeston) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2008 50188 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1, 2003 Jan.	louing.					
80099 Accessible Pedestrian Signals (APS) April 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2007 80121 X Alkal-Slice Reaction for Precast and Precast Prestressed Concrete Jan. 1, 2009 80233 X Anencian Recovery, and fempediated and Protost Stress Used Jan. 1, 2009 80233 X Anencian Recovery, and fempediated and Protost Stress Used Jan. 1, 2008 80237 399 X Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Nov. 1, 2008 80192 Automated Flagger Assistance Davice Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80193 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable and Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50261 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50495 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 80198 Competion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1, 2008 April 2, 2008 80198 Competion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1, 2008 April 2, 2008	File Name	Pa#		Special Provision Title	Effective	Revised
80186 37 X Alkali-Slica Reaction for Cast-in-Place Concrete Ain, 1, 2009 802237 X American Recovery, and Reinvestmerk del revoluciós Anni, 1, 2008 802267 XA American Recovery, and Reinvestmerk del revoluciós Anni, 2, 2008 802267 XA Approval of Proposed Borrow Ancas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Nov. 1, 2008 80192 Automated Flagger Assistance Device Jan. 1, 2008 80192 Automated Flagger Assistance Device Jan. 1, 2007 50261 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Frabel Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Frabel Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50491 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Frabel Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50491 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Frabel Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 80198 Completion Date (via calendar days) Pust. Via Asbestos Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2008 80193 Completion Date (via calendar days) Pust. Via Asbestos Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2008 80193 Completion Date (via calendar days) Pust. Via Asbestos Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2008 80193 Completion Date (via calendar days) Pust. Via Casbestos Sept. 1, 1900					April 1, 2003	Jan. 1, 2007
80213 Alkali-Slica Reaction for Precast and Precart Series Concrete Jan 1, 2009 80233 Anencia Recovery and Removanted ACR Spipmas Ann 1, 2008 80237 SA Application Recovery and Removanted ACR Spipmas Ann 1, 2008 80237 SA Application Recovery and Removanted ACR Spipmas Ann 1, 2008 80192 Automated Flagger Assistance Device Jan 1, 2008 80193 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Frable Ad Frable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Frable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Not-Frable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan 1, 2007 50531 Building Removal-Case II (Not-Frable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan 1, 2007 50541 Building Removal-Case II (Not-Frable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan 1, 2007 50542 Scient Jan 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 50543 Building Removal-Case II (Not-Frable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan 1, 2007 50544 Competion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 50		37	X			
B 0228 Amencan Recovery and RenyPetrefit AC Equiples April 1 2008 April 2 2008 80267 36A Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders Nov. 1, 2008 April 2, 2009. 80192 Automated Flagger Assistance Device Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80193 AB Bitmions Merians Cost Adjustretit Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 50281 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50186 X8 Cernetic Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 60189 Cornete Conter, Via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80174 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80183 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80178 Concrete Mix Segint April 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80177 D		0,				
B 0223 Americal Recovery and Renvestment NC Statutation April 1 2008 B 2027 SA Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Nov. 1 2008 B 20173 Article Statutation State Borders Jan. 1 2005 B 20173 Article Statutation State Borders Jan. 1 2005 B 20173 Article State Borders Jan. 1 2005 B 20181 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1 1980 Jan. 1 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1 1980 Jan. 1 2007 50491 Building Removal-Case IV (No Asbestos) Sept. 1 1980 Jan. 1 2007 50196 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1 2008 Jan. 1 2007 50196 Concrete Samptores Jan. 1 2008 Jan. 1 2008 50196 Concrete Samptores Jan. 1 2008 Jan. 1 2008 50197 Concrete Samptores Jan. 1 2008 Jan. 1 2008 50271 Concrete Samptores Jan. 1 2008 Jan. 1 2008 50198 Concrete Samptores Jan. 1 2008 Jan. 1 2008 50271 Concrete Samptores Jan. 1 2008 Jan. 1 2008 <			1903853			
80207 39A X Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Nov. 1, 2008 80192 Automated Flagger Assistance Device Jan. 1, 2008 80192 Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 50261 Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 60491 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 60531 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 60562 Completion Date (via celendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80198 Completion Date (via celendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80214 Concrete Gutter, Type A Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80215 Concrete Gutter, Type A Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80227 Constraction Ar Quality – Ulterer foreine April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80227 Constraction Ar Quality – Ulterer foreine April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80227 Constraction Ar Quality – Ulterer foreine April 1, 2007	* 90236	1. P	1000			Anril 2 2000
B0192 Automated Plager Assistance Device Jan. 1, 2008 80193 40 Ruminous Materias Cost Aubitsmenia Nuv. 2.006 Aubitsmenia 50261 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1950 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1950 Jan. 1, 2007 50491 Building Removal-Case IV (No Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1950 Jan. 1, 2007 80168 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80198 Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Barrier Jan. 1, 2009 April 2, 2008 April 2, 2008 80214 Concrete Barrier Jan. 1, 2008 April 2, 2008 April 2, 2008 80223 Concrete Marrier Jan. 1, 2009 April 2, 2008 April 2, 2008 80224 Concrete Marrier Jan. 1, 2008 April 2, 2008 April 2, 2008 80223 Concrete Marrier Jan. 1, 2008 April 2, 2008 April 2, 2008 80224 Concrete Marrier Jan.		201				<u>, voluz, zoos</u> ,
80192 Automated Flagger Assistance Device Jan. 1.2008 8017373 XXX XXX XXX 8017373 XXX XXX XXX 8017373 Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable Abbetos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1.2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Abbetos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1.2007 50531 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Abbetos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1.2007 80165 Completion Date (via calenda days) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2008 80158 Completion Date (via calenda days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80163 Concrete Same Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80153 Concrete Same Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80214 Concrete Same Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80225 Concrete Joint Sealer Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80226 Constructor Ar Quality - Diesel Vance Emissions Control April 1, 2007 80227 Constructor Ar Quality - Diesel Vance Emissions Control April 1, 2007 80228 Constructor Ar Quality - Diesel Vance Calue April 1, 2007 80229 Constructor Ar Quality - Diesel Vance Calue April 1, 2007 80229 Digital Terrain Modeling for Type A April 1,	00207	39A	^		1100. 1, 2000	
Bit 30173 402 Entiminous Materials Cost Adjustments Not. 7 2006 April 1, 2007 50261 Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Finable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Finable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50531 Building Removal-Case IV (No Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 80186 Completion Date (Via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Gatter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2008 80121 Concrete Gatter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2008 80123 Concrete Gatter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 April 2, 2009 80123 Concrete Min Pesign April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80124 Concrete Min Pesign April 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80225 Constructor, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2007 80226 Constructor, Air Quilty, Eding Festerian April 1, 2007 April 1, 2007 80177	90100				lan 1 2009	
50261 Building Removal-Case I (Non-Friable adsetsos) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Adsetsos) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 50481 Building Removal-Case II (Non-Friable Adsetsos) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2007 80166 443 Completion Date (Via calendar days) Sept. 1, 1980 Jan. 1, 2008 80189 Completion Date (Via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Administra Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Administra Jan. 1, 2008 April 2, 2009 80214 Concrete Mitter Type A Jan. 1, 2008 April 2, 2009 80223 Concrete Mitte Designe Jan. 1, 2008 April 2, 2009 80224 Concrete Mitte Designe Jan. 1, 2008 April 2, 2009 80223 Construction A/Coully, Cires Vehicle Emissions Control April 2, 2007 80224 Construction A/Coully, Cires Vehicle Emissions Control April 2, 2008 80177 Digital Ternia Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 2, 2007 80178 Disedwantaged Business		40	No.V			A
50481 Building Removal-Case III (Non-Fribile Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 50531 Building Removal-Case III (Non-Fribile Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 801663 48. X Competition Date (Via calendar days) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2008 80169 Completion Date (Via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Removal-Case III (Fribule Asbestos) Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Removal-Case III (Fribule Asbestos) Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80214 Concrete Guitar, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80223 Concrete Min Pesigns April 1, 2007 April 1, 2007 80232 Concrete Min Pesigns April 1, 2007 April 1, 2007 80227 Determination of Thickness April 1, 2007 April 1, 2007 80228 S2 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Sept. 1, 2008 April 1, 2007 80176 B Zoor April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80178 B Engineeri Field Office Type A		40.				
50491 Building Removal-Case III (Finable Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 80198 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80199 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80199 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Barrier Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2008 80214 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 April 2, 2008 80225 50 X Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 80230 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 April 2, 2008 80241 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 April 2, 2008 80232 50 X Concrete Joint Sealer Jan. 1, 2007 80239 Correstucion Ar Guitity, Deteil Veluce Ermssons Control April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80247 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008						
50531 Building Removal-Case IV (No Asbestos) Sept. 1, 1990 Jan. 1, 2007 80168 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80199 Concrete Reindures Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2009 80194 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 80215 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 80227 Concrete Joint Sealer Jan. 1, 2009 80227 Construction Air Quality, Jonesi, Deselv, Value Emission Control April 1, 2009 80227 Construction Air Quality, Jonesi, Deselv, Value Emission Control April 1, 2007 80228 Construction Air Quality, Jonesi, State St						
Source Ast Cernent April 1 2008 80198 Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1 2008 80098 46, Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1 2008 80098 46, Concrete Mix Design Jan. 1 2009 80193 Concrete Gutter, Type A Jan. 1 2009 80214 Concrete Mix Design April 1 2009 80226 Concrete Mix Design April 1 2009 80230 Constriction Air Quality - Iding Festications April 1 2009 80230 Constriction Air Quality - Iding Festications April 1 2007 80230 Constriction Air Quality - Iding Festications April 1 2007 80230 Constriction Air Quality - Iding Festications April 1 2007 80230 Explorer Tick Crease April 1 2007 80177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1 2007 80178 50 Dowel Bars April 1 2007 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 2, 2007						
80198 Completion Date (via calendar days) April 1, 2008 80198 Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1, 2008 80198 Concrete Martine Jan. 1, 2008 80191 Concrete Martine Jan. 1, 2008 80191 Concrete Martine Jan. 1, 2009 801215 Concrete Outler, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 80223 Construction Air Quality - Dresel/Velicle Errissions Control April 1, 2009 80224 Construction Air Quality - Dresel/Velicle Errissions Control April 1, 2009 80227 Construction Air Quality - Dresel/Velicle Errissions Control April 1, 2009 80229 Construction Air Quality - Ming Network Calculations April 1, 2007 80177 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Sept. 1, 2000 Nov. 1, 2008 80178 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80129 Eigher Sield Office Type A April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80176 Epoy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 2007 80189 High Ternsin Orable Median Berrier Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80222 High Ternsin Cable Median Berrier <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
80199 Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days April 1, 2008 80193 Concrete Adminutes Jan. 1, 2008 801214 Concrete Mix Designs Jan. 1, 2008 80215 Concrete Mix Designs April 1, 2008 80216 Concrete Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80217 Concrete Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80228 Construction Air Quality – Iding restructions April 1, 2008 80239 Construction Air Quality – Iding restructions April 1, 2008 80230 Construction Air Quality – Iding restructions April 1, 2008 80217 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80176 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 80175 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 80220 Equipment Rental Rates April 1, 2007 80221 Equipment Rental Batis April 1, 2007 802223 Flagger at Side Roads and Entrances April 1, 2008		43	<u> X </u>			April 1, 2009
80094 46: X Concrete Admiptures Jan. 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80193 Concrete Barrier Jan. 1, 2009 80214 Concrete Guiter, Type A Jan. 1, 2009 802215 Concrete Joint Sealer Jan. 1, 2009 80223 Concrete Martine Sealer Jan. 1, 2009 80224 Concrete Martine Sealer Jan. 1, 2009 80227 Determination of Thickness April 1, 2009 80227 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80229 S2 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80226 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80175 Epoxy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80189 61 Equipment Rental Rates Aug. 1, 2007 April 1, 2007 80189 Flagger at Side Roads and Entrances April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80189 Flagger at Side Roads and Entrances April 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80189 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80194 High Amal - Field Voids in the Mineral						
80193 Concrete Barrier Jan. 1, 2008 80215 Concrete Joint Sealer Jan. 1, 2009 80226 50 X. Concrete Joint Sealer Jan. 1, 2009 80230 Concrete Joint Sealer April 1, 2009 80231 Concrete Joint Sealer April 1, 2009 80230 Construction Ar Quality - Diesel Vehice Emissions Control April 1, 2009 80231 Construction Ar Quality - Diesel Vehice Emissions Control April 1, 2009 80232 Construction Ar Quality - Iding Restructions April 1, 2009 80277 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80178 60 Dowel Bars Engineer's Field Office Type A 80175 Engineer's Field Office Type B April 1, 2007 80175 Epoxp Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2008 80176 Epoxp Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2008 80228 63 Flegger al Side Roads and Entrances April 1, 2007 80229 63 Flegger al Side Roads and Entrances April 1, 2007 80194 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2008 80229 63 Flegger al Side Roads and Entran				Completion Date (via calendar days) Plus Working Days		
80214Concrete Gutter, Type AJan. 1, 200980215Concrete Joint SealerJan. 1, 200980225S0X. Concrete Joint SealerApril 1, 200980237Construction Ar Quality _ Diesel Vehicle Emissions ControlApril 1, 200980239Construction Ar Quality _ Oling RestrictionsApril 1, 200980277Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork CalculationsApril 1, 200780228S2X. Dowel BarsApril 1, 200780205Engineer's Field Office Type AApril 1, 200780177Disadvantaged Business Enterprise ParticipationSept. 1, 200080178S0X. Dowel Bars80177Engineer's Field Office Type AApril 1, 200780189Engineer's Field Office Type BAug. 1, 200880175Epoxy Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20078018961X. Equipment Rental RatesApril 1, 20078018961X. Equipment Rental RatesApril 1, 20078018961X. Equipment Rental RatesApril 1, 20078018167X. Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 20088018167X. Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 200880196High Tension Cable Median BarrierJan. 1, 20088018167X. Hot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 200880196Matterial Transfer PaviceJan. 1, 200880196Matterial Transfer PaviceJa	* 80094	46	Х	Concrete Admixtures	Jan. 1, 2003	April 1, 2009
80215 Concrete Joint Sealer Jan. 1, 2009 80226 50 X Construction Air Quality. Dieselv Ance Emissions Control April 1, 2009 80237 Construction Air Quality. Dieselv Ance Emissions Control April 1, 2009 80237 Construction Air Quality. Dieselv Ance Emissions Control April 1, 2009 80239 Construction Air Quality. Dieselv Ance Emissions Control April 1, 2009 80227 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80029 52 X Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Sept. 1, 2000 80177 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 April 1, 2007 Aug. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2007 Aug. 1, 2008 South Sector 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2007 80189 Flagger at Side Roads and Entriances April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80180 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80194 Hot-Mix Asphalt – Flat Vids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008	80193			Concrete Barrier	Jan. 1, 2008	
* 20226 50 X Construction Air Quality – Disel Vehicle Emissions Control April 1 2009 * 80237 Construction Air Quality – Disel Vehicle Emissions Control April 1 2009 80227 Determination of Thrickness April 1 2009 80227 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation April 1 2009 8027 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation April 1, 2007 80205 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 80179 Equipment Rental Rates Aug. 1, 2007 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates April 1, 2007 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates April 1, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80169 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 Borriel Cost Adjustment 80181 67 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80220 71 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Trasportation April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008	80214			Concrete Gutter, Type A	Jan. 1, 2009	
* 20226 50 X Construction Air Quality – Disel Vehicle Emissions Control April 1 2009 * 80237 Construction Air Quality – Disel Vehicle Emissions Control April 1 2009 80227 Determination of Thrickness April 1 2009 80227 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation April 1 2009 8027 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation April 1, 2007 80205 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2008 80179 Equipment Rental Rates Aug. 1, 2007 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates April 1, 2007 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates April 1, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80169 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 Borriel Cost Adjustment 80181 67 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80220 71 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Trasportation April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008	80215				Jan. 1, 2009	
2 30237 Construction Air Quality – Drese Vehicle Emissions Control April 1 2009 30239 Construction Air Quality – Iding Restrictions April 1 2009 30237 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 30238 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 30239 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 30177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 30178 60 Dowel Bars April 1, 2007 60 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80175 Epoxy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 80180 61 Equipment Field Office Type B April 1, 2009 80229 63 Filagger at Side Roads and Entrances April 1, 2008 80181 67 Kight Ternsion Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 80202 71 April 1, 2008 April 1, 2007 80181 67 Kot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 801		50	Х			
Model Construction Air Quality - Idling Restrictions April 1, 2009 80227 Determination of Thickness April 1, 2007 80029 52 X Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Sept. 1, 2000 Nov. 1, 2008 80177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 Jaure 1, 2008 80178 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Sept. 1, 2000 Nov. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 Aug. 1, 2008 80175 Epoxy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 Aug. 2, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates April 1, 2009 Modeline 80229 63 K Fuel Cost Adjustiment April 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80189 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80180 Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Transportation April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80109 Impact Attenuators Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2008 April 1, 2009	* 80237					
80177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80029 52 X Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Sept. 1, 2000 Nov. 1, 2008 80178 60 X Dowel Bars April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 Aug. 1, 2008 80175 Epoxy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates Aug. 2, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80228 63 X Fuel Cost Adjustment Jan. 1, 2007 Mont. 2009 80189 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 April 1, 2008 80181 67 X Hot-Mix Asphalt - Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt - Transportation April 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Transportation April 1, 2008 <td>* 80239</td> <td>Sec. 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	* 80239	Sec. 1				
80177 Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations April 1, 2007 80029 52 X Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Participation Sept. 1, 2000 Nov. 1, 2008 80178 60 X Dowel Bars April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 Aug. 1, 2008 80175 Epoxy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates Aug. 2, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80228 63 X Fuel Cost Adjustment Jan. 1, 2007 Mont. 2009 80189 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 April 1, 2008 80181 67 X Hot-Mix Asphalt - Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt - Transportation April 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Transportation April 1, 2008 <td>* 80227</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	* 80227					
8002952XDisadvantaged Business Enterprise ParticipationSept. 1, 2000Nov. 1, 200880178GXDowel BarsApril 1, 2007Jan. 1, 200880176Engineer's Field Office Type AApril 1, 2007Jan. 1, 200880205Engineer's Field Office Type BAug. 1, 200880175Equipment Rental RatesJan. 2, 20078018961XEquipment Rental RatesAug. 2, 20078022963Flagger at Side Roads and EntrancesApril 1, 200980180SFlee Cost AdjustmentApril 1, 200780194High Tension Cable Median BarrierJan. 1, 200780194High A- Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth PavementJan. 1, 20078018167XHot-Mix Asphalt - Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 20088020271XHot-Mix Asphalt - TransportationApril 1, 200880106Impact AttenuatorsJan. 1, 2008Nov. 1, 200880109Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200880109Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980186Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980186Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 200980196Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 200980196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980196Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 200980196<	STREET, MARKING, S. C. M. COMPANY, MARKAGER, MARKA	an annaide Arana	- 100 M. 4 (24 1996)			and an an an and a start of the start of t
80178 60 X Dowel Bars April 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80179 Engineer's Field Office Type A April 1, 2007 Aug. 1, 2008 80205 Engineer's Field Office Type B Aug. 1, 2007 Aug. 1, 2007 80175 Epoxy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80229 63 X Eugineert's Idle Roads and Entrances April 1, 2007 80189 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2009 80194 HMA – Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth Pavement Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80210 69 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 80201 69 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Transportation April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75 Nov. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5L Jan. 1, 2007 80196 Masterial Transfer Device Jan. 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5L Jan. 1, 2008 80196 Mastaran Assembly and Pole		52	X			Nov 1 2008
80179Engineer's Field Office Type AApril 1, 2007Aug. 1, 200880205Engineer's Field Office Type BAug. 1, 20078018961XEquipment Rental RatesAug. 2, 200780220G3XFlagper at Side Roads and EntrancesApril 1, 20098022063XFuel Cost AdjustmentApril 1, 20078018961XEquipment Rental RatesAug. 2, 2007Jan. 2, 20088022063XFuel Cost AdjustmentApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200780184Hittigh Tension Cable Median BarrierJan. 1, 2007April 1, 200880189Hittigh Tension Cable Median BarrierJan. 1, 2007April 1, 200880184Hot-Mix Asphalt - Plant Test FrequencyApril 1, 2008April 1, 20088020271XHot-Mix Asphalt TransportationApril 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880196Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200880196Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200980196Material Transfer DeviceJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980196Material Transfer DeviceJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980196Material Transfer DeviceJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980196Material Transfer DeviceJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980196Material Transfer DeviceJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980195Mothily Employment ReportApril 1, 2008April 1						
80205Engineer's Field Office Type BAug. 1, 200880175Epoxy Pavement MarkingsJan. 1, 20078018961XEquipment Rental RatesAug. 2, 200780228Flagger at Side Roads and EntrancesApril 1, 200980169High Tension Cable Median BarrierJan. 1, 200780184HMA – Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth PavementJan. 1, 200780184April 1, 2008April 1, 20088018167Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 20088020169Hot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 20088020271XHot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test FrequencyApril 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt II.StatusJan. 1, 200880196Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200880100Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 200980196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980185Molesture Cuerd Urethane Paint SystemJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 20098008273XMultilane Pavement Paint System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction"April 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200780288Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2004Nov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 2007April 1, 200980180Mostly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200980238Molesture Cuerd Urethane Paint System<		00				
80175 Epoxy Pavement Markings Jan. 1, 2007 80189 61 X Equipment Rental Rates Aug. 2, 2007 Jan. 2, 2008 80228 63 X Fuel Cost Adjustment April 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80229 63 X Fuel Cost Adjustment April 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80169 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 April 1, 2008 80181 67 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 80202 71 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test Frequency April 1, 2008 80202 71 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Transportation April 1, 2008 80136 Hot-Mix Asphalt – Itars Post Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2008 80136 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5L Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80109 Impact Attenuators Temporary Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2008 80110 Impact Attenuators, Temporary Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80230 72 Liquidated Da						Aug. 1, 2000
8018961XEquipment Rental RatesAug. 2, 2007Jan. 2, 200880228Flagger at Side Roads and EntrancesApril 1, 2009F8022963KFuel Cost AdjustmentApril 1, 200980169High Tension Cable Median BarrierJan. 1, 200780194HiMA – Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth PavementJan. 1, 20088020169XHot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 20088020271XHot-Mix Asphalt – FrequencyApril 1, 200880105Hot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 2008April 1, 200880106Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880109Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200880110Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 200980195Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980045Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980165Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980165Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2002April 1, 200980180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".April 1, 200480180Nightime Work Zone Lighting Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointNov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007						
* 80228 April 1 2009 80229 63 X Fuel Cost Adjustment April 1 2009 80169 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 80181 67 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2007 80183 67 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test Frequency April 1, 2008 80202 71 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test Frequency April 1, 2008 80202 71 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test Frequency April 1, 2008 80205 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75 Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2008 80109 Impact Attenuators Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2007 80110 Impact Attenuators Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2007 80120 72 X Liquidated Damages April 1 2009 80110 Impact Attenuators Nov. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2008 80110 Mast Arm Assembly and Pole Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80165 Most Iransfer Device Jan. 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80165 Moitslure Cured Urethane Paint System Nov. 1, 200		04				L. 0. 0000
* 80229 63 X Fuel Cost Adjustment April 1, 2009 80169 High Tension Cable Median Barrier Jan. 1, 2007 Jan. 1, 2008 80181 67 HMA – Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth Pavement Jan. 1, 2008 80201 69 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Pied Voids in the Mineral Aggregate April 1, 2008 80202 71 X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Transportation April 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75 Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2008 80195 Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5L Jan. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 2008 80190 Impact Attenuators Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2008 80110 Impact Attenuators, Temporary Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80165 Mast Arm Assembly and Pole Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80203 72 X Liquidated Damages April 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80203 Mast Arm Assembly and Pole Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80203 Mast Arm Assembly and Pole April 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 April 1, 2009 80208 Material Tra		61	X			Jan. 2, 2008
80169High Tension Cable Median BarrierJan. 1, 200780194HMA – Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth PavementJan. 1, 20088018167KHot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 20078020169KHot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test FrequencyApril 1, 20088020271KHot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 200880136Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5LJan. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200380109Impact AttenuatorsTemporaryNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 20078023072XLiquidated DamagesApril 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980166Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980045Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 200980045Mosture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2008April 1, 20098008273XMultilane Pavement PatchingNov. 1, 20028018073XMultilane Pavement PatchingApril 1, 200780208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008April 1, 200780208Nighttime W						
80194HMA – Hauling on Partially Completed Full-Depth PavementJan. 1, 20088018167XHot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 2007April 1, 20088020169XHot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test FrequencyApril 1, 2008April 1, 200880136KHot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 2008April 1, 200880136Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5LJan. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200380109Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 20078023072XLiquidated DamagesApril 1, 200980145Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980165Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980165Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2006Jan. 1, 200980180Motiful are Pavement PatchingNov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200780180XNoiture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2006Jan. 1, 200980180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction ".)April 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200880208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008April 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200880129Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007		63	<u> </u>			
8018167X X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Field Voids in the Mineral AggregateApril 1, 2007 April 1, 2008April 1, 2007 April 1, 20088020169X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test FrequencyApril 1, 2008 April 1, 20088010271X Hot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 2008 April 1, 200880136Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5LJan. 1, 200880109Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003 Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 200380136Material Transfer DeviceJan. 1, 200880196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 200980203Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999 Jan. 1, 200980165Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2006 April 1, 20098008273X Multilane Pavement Patching Control Deficiency Deduction (NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".)Nov. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 200880208Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointNov. 1, 2008 Juny 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007						
8020169X Hot-Mix Asphalt – Plant Test FrequencyApril 1, 20088020271X Hot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 200880136Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5LJan. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200380109Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200380110Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 2007* 8023072XLiquidated DamagesApril 1, 200980196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980045Mast Cure Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2008April 1, 200980180Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 2007* 80238Mointhly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200780180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".)Nov. 1, 200880288Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200780299Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007						
8020271XHot-Mix Asphalt – TransportationApril 1, 200880136Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5LJan. 1, 200880109Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200380110Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 2007* 8023072XLiquidated DamagesApril 1, 200980196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980045Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 200980203Metail Hardware Cast into ConcreteApril 1, 2008April 1, 200980165Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2006Jan. 1, 2007* 80238Monthly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200780180Nothrly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200880180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".)Nov. 1, 2008April 1, 200780208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008April 1, 2007Nov. 1, 200880129Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007						April 1, 2008
80136Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-4.75Nov. 1, 2004Jan. 1, 200880195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5LJan. 1, 200880109Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200380110Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 2007* 8023072XLiquidated DamagesApril 1, 200980196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980203Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 2009* 80203Metail Hardware Cast into ConcreteApril 1, 2009April 1, 200980165Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2006Jan. 1, 2007* 80238Monthly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009April 1, 200980180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".)Nov. 1, 200880208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200780208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200780208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200780208Nighttime Work Zone LightingJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007						
80195Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5LJan. 1, 200880109Impact AttenuatorsNov. 1, 2003Nov. 1, 200380110Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 2007*8023072XLiquidated DamagesApril 1, 200980196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980045Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980203Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 200980165Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2006Jan. 1, 200980208Monthly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 2007* 80238Monthly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200780180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction (NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".)Nov. 1, 200880208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200780208Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007		71	<u>X</u>			
80109 Impact Attenuators Nov. 1, 2003 Nov. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2007 80110 Impact Attenuators, Temporary Nov. 1, 2003 Jan. 1, 2007 80230 72 X Liquidated Damages April 1, 2009 80196 Mast Arm Assembly and Pole Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80203 Material Transfer Device June 15, 1999 Jan. 1, 2009 80203 Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete April 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80165 Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System Nov. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2007 80238 Monthly Employment Report April 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009 80082 73 X Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80180 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 April 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007						Jan. 1, 2008
80110Impact Attenuators, TemporaryNov. 1, 2003Jan. 1, 2007*8023072XLiquidated DamagesApril 1, 200980196Mast Arm Assembly and PoleJan. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 200980045Material Transfer DeviceJune 15, 1999Jan. 1, 2009*80203Metal Hardware Cast into ConcreteApril 1, 2008April 1, 2009*80203Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemNov. 1, 2006Jan. 1, 2007*80238Monthly Employment ReportApril 1, 2009Jan. 1, 2007*8028273XMultilane Pavement PatchingNov. 1, 200280180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction (NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".)Nov. 1, 200880208Nighttime Work Zone Lighting 80129Nov. 1, 2008Jan. 1, 2007Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007				Hot-Mix Asphalt Mixture IL-9.5L	Jan. 1, 2008	
* 80230 72 X Liquidated Damages April 1, 2009 80196 Mast Arm Assembly and Pole Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80045 Material Transfer Device June 15, 1999 Jan. 1, 2009 80203 Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete April 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80165 Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System Nov. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2007 80238 Monthly Employment Report April 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2007 80082 73 X Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint Juny 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007				Impact Attenuators	Nov. 1, 2003	Nov. 1, 2008
* 80230 72 X Liquidated Damages April 1, 2009 80196 Mast Arm Assembly and Pole Jan. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2009 80045 Material Transfer Device June 15, 1999 Jan. 1, 2009 80203 Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete April 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80165 Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System Nov. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2007 80238 Monthly Employment Report April 1, 2009 80082 73 X Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80180 NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".) Nov. 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007	80110			Impact Attenuators, Temporary	Nov. 1, 2003	Jan. 1, 2007
80196 80045Mast Arm Assembly and Pole Material Transfer DeviceJan. 1, 2008 June 15, 1999Jan. 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2009* 80203Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete Moisture Cured Urethane Paint SystemApril 1, 2008 April 1, 2009April 1, 2009* 80238Monthly Employment Report Monthly Employment ReportNov. 1, 2006 April 1, 2009Jan. 1, 2007* 80238Monthly Employment Report Nov. 1, 2002Nov. 1, 2006 April 1, 2009Jan. 1, 200780180National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction (NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".)Nov. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 2008 July 1, 2004Nov. 1, 2008 Jan. 1, 2007	* 80230	72	X	Liquidated Damages		
80045 Material Transfer Device June 15, 1999 Jan. 1, 2009 * 80203 Metal Hardware Cast Into Concrete April 1, 2008 April 1, 2009 80165 Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System Nov. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2007 * 80238 Monthly Employment Report April 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2007 80082 73 X Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 2008 July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					Jan. 1, 2009
* 80203 Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete April 1 2008 April 1 2009 80165 Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System Nov. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2007 * 80238 Monthly Employment Report April 1, 2009 Jan. 1, 2007 * 80288 Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 Notri Deficiency Deduction Nov. 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007						•
80165 Moisture Cured Urethane Paint System Nov. 1, 2006 Jan. 1, 2007 * 80238 Monthly Employment Report April 1, 2009 80082 73 X Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80180 Nothily Employment Patching Nov. 1, 2002 Nov. 1, 2008 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 2008 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007			S. 200	Metal Hardware Cast into Concrete		
* 80238 Monthly Employment Report April 1, 2009 80082 73 X Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80180 Notre Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 2008 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007		KANE KAGAMAN	10.000-0000-00.000			
80082 73 X Multilane Pavement Patching Nov. 1, 2002 80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80180 NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 Nov. 1, 2008 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007			20060			
80180 National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System / Erosion and Sediment April 1, 2007 Nov. 1, 2008 Control Deficiency Deduction (NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".) 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting Nov. 1, 2008 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint July 1, 2004		CONCORTANCE AND AND				
Control Deficiency Deduction (NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".) 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint		. •	<u> </u>	•		Nov 1 2008
(NOTE: This special provision was previously named "Erosion and Sediment Control Deficiency Deduction".) 80208 Nighttime Work Zone Lighting 80129 Notched Wedge Longitudinal Joint	00100				, pm 1, 2007	1101. 1, 2000
Control Deficiency Deduction".)80208Nighttime Work Zone Lighting80129Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007						
80208Nighttime Work Zone LightingNov. 1, 200880129Notched Wedge Longitudinal JointJuly 1, 2004Jan. 1, 2007						
80129 July 1, 2004 Jan. 1, 2007	80208				Nov 1 2008	
		ł				lan 1 2007
		.				oun. 1, 2007
	00102	L			77pm 1, 2007	

File Name	<u>Pg#</u>		Special Provision Title	Effective	<u>Revised</u>
80069			Organic Zinc-Rich Paint System	Nov. 1, 2001	Jan. 1, 2008
80216			Partial Exit Ramp Closure for Freeway/Expressway	Jan. 1, 2009	
* 80231		100 A.S.S.	Pavement Marking Removal	April 1, 2009	
80022	74	X	Payments to Subcontractors	June 1, 2000	Jan. 1, 2006
	76	X		Mar. 1, 2009	
80209	78	X	Personal Protective Equipment	Nov. 1, 2008	
* 80232			Pipe Culverts	April 1, 2009	
80134		2 ppc production	Plastic Blockouts for Guardrail	Nov. 1, 2004	Jan. 1, 2007
80119			Polyurea Pavement Marking	April 1, 2004	Jan. 1, 2009
80210			Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay	Nov. 1, 2008	· · · · · , · · ·
80170	79	X	Portland Cement Concrete Plants	Jan. 1, 2007	
80217			Post Clips for Extruded Aluminum Signs	Jan. 1, 2009	
80171			Precast Handling Holes	Jan. 1, 2007	
* 80218			Preventive Maintenance – Bituminous Surface Treatment	Jan. 1, 2009	April 1, 2009
* 80219			Preventive Maintenance – Cape Seal	Jan. 1, 2009	April 1, 2009
80220		5 100 0 C 100	Preventive Maintenance – Micro-Surfacing	Jan. 1, 2009	
80221			Preventive Maintenance – Slurry Seal	Jan. 1, 2009	
80211		<u> </u>	Prismatic Curb Reflectors	Nov. 1, 2008	
80015			Public Convenience and Safety	Jan. 1, 2000	
34261			Railroad Protective Liability Insurance	Dec. 1, 1986	Jan. 1, 2006
80157	81	X	Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)	Jan. 1, 2006	00111 1, 2000
80223	φ.		Ramp Closure for Freeway/Expressway	Jan. 1, 2009	
* 80172		000059	Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)	Jan. 1, 2007	April 1, 2009
80183	83	X	Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing Devices	April 1, 2007	Nov. 1, 2008
* 80151	84	X	Reinforcement Bars		April 1, 2009
* 80206			Reinforcement Bars – Storage and Protection		April 1, 2009
80224	anter an	Contraction (Restoring Bridge Approach Pavements Using High-Density Foam	Jan. 1, 2009	
80184			Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent Overlay	April 1, 2007	
00101			Film for Highway Signs	7.pm 1, 2007	
* 80233		Q. Arri	Right-of-Entry Permit	April 1, 2009	
80131			Seeding	July 1, 2004	Jan. 1, 2009
80152			Self-Consolidating Concrete for Cast-In-Place Construction	Nov. 1, 2005	Jan. 1, 2009
80132			Self-Consolidating Concrete for Precast Products	July 1, 2004	Jan. 1, 2007
80212			Sign Panels and Sign Panel Overlays	Nov. 1, 2008	
80197			Silt Filter Fence	Jan. 1, 2008	
* 80127			Steel Cost Adjustment	April 2, 2004	April 1, 2009
80153	************		Steel Plate Beam Guardrail	Nov. 1, 2005	Aug. 1, 2007
80191			Stone Gradation Testing	Nov. 1, 2007	····· 3 ··· , = ·
* 80234	S	3.5.12	Storm Sewers	April 1, 2009	
80143	87	Х	Subcontractor Mobilization Payments	April 2, 2005	
80075			Surface Testing of Pavements	April 1, 2002	Jan. 1, 2007
80087			Temporary Erosion Control	Nov. 1, 2002	Jan. 1, 2008
80225			Temporary Raised Pavement Marker	Jan. 1, 2009	
80176	88	Х	Thermoplastic Pavement Markings	Jan. 1, 2007	
20338			Training Special Provisions	Oct. 15, 1975	
80185			Type ZZ Retroreflective Sheeting, Nonreflective Sheeting, and Translucent	April 1, 2007	
20.00			Overlay Film for Highway Signs		
80149			Variable Spaced Tining	Aug. 1, 2005	Jan. 1, 2007
80071	90	X	Working Days	Jan. 1, 2002	,
80204			Woven Wire Fence	April 1, 2008	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

The following special provisions are in the 2009 Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions:

<u>File Name</u>	Special Provision Title	New Location	<u>Effective</u>	<u>Revised</u>
80108	Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal	Check Sheet #32	Nov. 1, 2003	
72541	Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix	Check Sheet #33	June 1, 1989	Jan. 2, 2007
	Asphalt Surface Removal			
80167	Electrical Service Installation – Traffic Signals	Section 805	Jan. 1, 2007	
80164	Removal and Disposal of Regulated Substances	Section 669	Aug. 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2007
80161	Traffic Signal Grounding	Sections 873 and 1076	April 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2007
80162	Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS)	Sections 801, 862 and 1074	April 1, 2006	Jan. 1, 2007

 File Name
 Special Provision Title

 80163
 Water Blaster with Vacuum Recovery

New Location Articles 783.02 and 1101.12 Effective April 1, 2006

<u>Revised</u> Jan. 1, 2007

The following special provisions require additional information from the designer. The additional information needs to be included in a separate document attached to this check sheet. The Project Development and Implementation section will then include the information in the applicable special provision. The Special Provisions are:

Building Removal-Case I

Building Removal-Case II

Building Removal-Case III

Building Removal-Case IV

- Completion Date
- Completion Date Plus Working Days
- DBE Participation
 - Material Transfer Device
- Railroad Protective Liability Insurance
- Right-of-Entry Permit
- Training Special Provisions
- Working Days

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

STATE OF ILLINOIS SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction", adopted January 1, 2007, the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions indicated on the Check Sheet included herein which apply to and govern the resurfacing of Lincoln Avenue in the Village of Fox River Grove, McHenry County, Project No. M-9003(167), Section 08-00020-00-RS, and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT:

The project is located on Lincoln Avenue from U.S. Route 14 to Algonquin Road, with an omission from US Route 14 to the south side of the Union Pacific Railroad crossing pad, in the Village of Fox River Grove. A location map is shown on the cover of the Plans. The gross length of improvements is 1,120 feet (0.212 miles). The net length of improvements is 1,023 feet (0.194 mi). The omission length is 97 feet (0.018 miles).

DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENT:

The Work included in this contract consists of furnishing all labor, materials, equipment, and other incidentals necessary for the completion of hot-mix asphalt surface removal; hot-mix asphalt pavement patching; curb and gutter repair; sidewalk repair; driveway repair; hot-mix asphalt resurfacing; adjustment of structures; aggregate shoulder installation; thermoplastic pavement markings; and other incidental and miscellaneous items of work in accordance with the Plans, Standard Specifications, and Special Provisions for this improvement.

MAINTENANCE OF ROADWAYS:

Effective: September 30, 1985

Revised: November 1, 1996

Beginning on the date that work begins on this project, the Contractor shall assume responsibility for normal maintenance of all existing roadways within the limits of the improvement. This normal maintenance shall include all repair work deemed necessary by the Engineer, but shall not include snow removal operations. Traffic control and protection for maintenance of roadways will be provided by the Contractor as required by the Engineer.

If items of work have not been provided in the contract, or otherwise specified for payment, such items, including the accompanying traffic control and protection required by the Engineer, will be paid for in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.

- 1 -

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

STATUS OF UTILITIES:

Julie Design Stage Ticket: X2801354

Name of Utility	Туре	Location	Estimated Dates for Start and Completion Of Relocation or Adjustments
AT&T Long Distance 216 North Main Street Rockford, IL 61101 Brian Crull 815.566.1976	Underground cable		No Conflicts Anticipated
AT&T Local Service 1000 Commerce Drive Oak Brook, IL 60523 Legal Mandate Team 630.573.5450	Unknown	Coordination Ongoing	
Comcast 688 Industrial Drive Elmhurst, Illinois 60126 Mary Stefan 630.600.6346	Aerial and Underground cable	Lincoln Ave	No Conflicts Anticipated
ComEd 1500 Franklin Boulevard Libertyville, IL 60048 Tim Tamason 847.816.5521	Aerial and Underground cable	Lincoln Ave	No Conflicts Anticipated
MCI/Verizon 2400 North Glenville Richardson, Tx 75082 630.395.6161	Underground fiber optic	Lincoln Ave on US Hwy 14	No Conflicts Anticipated
Nicor Gas 1844 Ferry Road Naperville, IL 60563-9600 Jeff Leifheit Field Operations Construction 815.455.0271, ext. 294	Gas Valve Boxes for Underground Gas Main	Lincoln Ave – 12+07 RT, Beach Way 101+78 RT,	Exact Dates are Unknown. Coordination is ongoing.

All underground utilities shall be located by the Contractor prior to the start of construction. Call J.U.L.I.E. at 1-800-892-0123 48 hours prior to digging. **Watch and Protect all utilities.**

- 2 -

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

The above represents the best information available to the Village and is included for the convenience of the bidder. Utility relocation startup date is assumed to be from the date the R.O.W. is staked and permits are secured unless otherwise noted. The applicable provisions of Articles 105.07, 107.20 and 107.31 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction shall apply.

HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE:

Work shall be according to Section 406, except as modified herein:

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

406.06 Placing. (e) Spreading and Finishing.

Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"The days paving operation should result in a single transverse joint. Any cold longitudinal joints will not be accepted. Providing a single transverse joint shall be accomplished by paving one lane of sufficient length that will allow for the paving of the adjacent lane in the same day."

406.13 Method of Measurement. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"This work will be measured for payment in place in tons. Adjustments shall comply with the method of measurement included in this Article."

406.14 Basis of Payment. Revise the second paragraph of this Article to read:

"406.14 Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per ton for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE, MIX "C", N50 of the thickness specified, which price shall include installation as outlined above."

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH, SPECIAL:

Work shall be according to Section 424, except as modified herein:

424.01 <u>Description</u>. Add the following to the end of the article:

"This work shall include the construction of new Portland cement concrete sidewalk where sidewalk does not exist, or areas identified on the plans where brick pavers currently exist and are to be replaced, or as determined by the Engineer."

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

424.04 <u>Subgrade Preparation</u>. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"The removal and appropriate disposal of any material required to install the proposed sidewalk shall be included in this pay item. The exposed subgrade shall be graded and tamped or rolled until thoroughly compacted and at the proper line and grade as determined by the Engineer. The aggregate base course shall be paid for separately as "AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B 4"".

424.06 <u>Placing and Finishing</u>. Revise the third sentence in the second paragraph of this Article to read:

"Contraction joints shall match the spacing of existing sidewalk to remain but be no more than every 5 feet unless determined otherwise by the Engineer."

Add the following to the end of this Article:

"All restoration of damaged parkways shall consist of necessary sub-grade material as approved by the Engineer, topsoil 4" and native sod in accordance with Section 1081.03. Restoration shall be included in this pay item.

Brick pavers are located in the library parkway at appropriate station 12+90 LT. The brick pavers shall be removed to install detectable warnings then reinstalled around the detectable warnings. Modifications to the brick pavers shall be included in this pay item. Removal and storage of brick pavers will be paid for as SIDEWALK REMOVAL (SPECIAL)."

424.07 Expansion Joints. Revise the first sentence in Article 424.07 (b) to read:

"Transverse expansion joints ¾-inch thick shall be placed at intervals of not more than 50 feet in the sidewalk or as directed by the Engineer."

424.12 Method of Measurement. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"This work will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square feet."

424.13 Basis of Payment. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"424.13 Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE SIDEWALK 5-INCH, SPECIAL which price shall include items and installation as outlined above."

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

DETECTABLE WARNINGS:

Work shall be according to Section 424 except as indicated below.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

424.09 Detectable Warnings. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"Sidewalk ramps shall be constructed and cured as specified in this Section when installed with PCC Concrete.

The final texturing in the detectable warning area as shown on the plans shall be accomplished with the installation of a manufactured 24" x 48" nominal panel.

The panel shall comply with ADA Requirements. The domes located on the panel shall parallel the pavement cross walk in accordance with the latest Illinois Department of Transportation Highway Standard.

Acceptable manufacturers:

- 1. 'MDMetaPanel[®]' as manufactured by 'MetaDome LLC' (608) 249-8644 of Madison, Wisconsin (Contact Duane Sippola),
- 2. 'Replaceable Composite (Wet Set) Tactile Unit (ADAREP)' as manufactured by ADA Solutions, Inc, (800) 372-0519 of North Billerica, Massachusetts (Contact Morgan Johnston),

3. Or an approved equal.

Full-size sample products with pertinent documentation regarding full and limited warranty, ADA compliance and installation instructions and recommendations shall be submitted to the Village for review. Red is the color proposed; however the final panel color shall be selected by the Village during their review. No products shall be ordered until written correspondence is received from the Village.

A five (5) year full manufacturer warranty and an additional (5)-year limited manufacturer warranty is required. The terms of the full and limited warranty shall be provided to the Village. The contractor shall be responsible for replacing the product over the entire warranty period.

Installation shall occur in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and recommendations. Limited experience exists with installing detectable warnings. Either the manufacturer or manufacturer's representative will be on-site during installation at no cost to the contractor. After written correspondence is received from the Village regarding the product selected, the detectable warnings shall be ordered. At the time of ordering, the contractor must advise the manufacturer the time frame when they propose installation. The manufacturer again must be contacted at least 48-hours in advance of proposed installation.

- 5 -

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

424.12 <u>Method of Measurement</u>. Add to the end of this Article to read:

"424.12 Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square feet."

424.13 <u>Basis of Payment</u>. Add to the end of this Article to read:

"424.13 Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for DETECTABLE WARNINGS."

COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT:

Work shall be according to Section 440, the District 1 Detail and the miscellaneous detail in the plans, except as modified herein:

440.01 <u>Description</u>. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall consist of removing and replacing existing combination concrete curb and gutter adjacent to existing roadway pavement as determined by the Engineer and the restoration of any disturbed parkway behind the combination curb and gutter as applicable."

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

440.03 General. Add the following to the end of this article:

"It is the responsibility of the Contractor to determine the thickness of the existing curb and gutter to be removed, and the extent to which they are reinforced. No additional compensation will be allowed because of variations from the assumed thickness(s) or from the thickness(s) shown on the Plans, or for variations in the amount of reinforcement."

The work shall include saw-cutting and removing the existing pavement a minimum of 6 inches measured from the existing edge of pavement, and filling the 6-inch gap with Class SI concrete to an elevation of 2½ inches below the proposed curb and gutter flag after the concrete has obtained the specified strength. Removal of unsuitable subbase material, as directed by the Engineer, shall be incidental, regardless of depth. The area behind the proposed curb and gutter shall be backfilled to the required elevation with sand or other material approved by the Engineer then restored with topsoil 4", applicable fertilizer applied and native sod in accordance with Section 1081.03 rather than salt tolerant sod.

Contraction joints shall be provided at uniform intervals not to exceed 15 feet. Construction joints with dowel bars shall be provided at the end of a day's work. Expansion joints shall be 1-inch thick with two No. 6 (3/4") smooth epoxy coated bars with greased cap and shall be constructed at intervals not to exceed 60 feet.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

Install two (2) 10-foot No. 4 (1/2-inch) reinforcing bars, centered on all utility crossings.

Curb and gutter removed in driveways shall be backfilled temporarily with aggregate to allow access prior to replacing the curb and restoring the driveway. <u>Concrete driveway aprons</u> shall not be removed for curb and gutter forming purposes unless determined by the Engineer. Temporary aggregate and driveway restoration shall be included in this pay item.

Portions of existing curb and gutter within the project limits are painted. If painted curb and gutter requires removal and replacement, the replacement curb shall be painted to match the color of the curb and gutter to be removed. Samples of the paint shall be provided to the Engineer prior to application to ensure compliance with the manufactures recommendations. No painting shall occur until the paint and application is approved by the Engineer. Painting shall be included in this pay item."

440.07 Method of Measurement. (b) Measured Quantities.

Add the following to the end of the third paragraph:

"The measurement for payment will be without respect to curb and gutter depth, type and include any pavement removal required for new installation. The Engineer will measure the curb and gutter as marked for removal prior to removal and replacement. The measurement, as marked, will be the final payment quantity and should be verified by the Contractor prior to the removal."

440.08 Basis of Payment. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for COMBINATION CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT, which price shall include items and installation as outlined above."

SIDEWALK REMOVAL (SPECIAL):

Work shall be according to Section 440, except as modified herein:

440.03 <u>Description</u>. Revise the Article to read:

"This work shall consist of the removal of sidewalk and the removal and storage of brick pavers."

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

440.03 General. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"The removal and appropriate disposal of any material required to restore the area where no replacement sidewalk is proposed shall be included in this pay item.

All restoration of damaged parkways shall consist of necessary sub-grade material as approved by the Engineer, topsoil 4" and native sod in accordance with Section 1081.03. Restoration shall be included in this pay item.

440.07 Method of Measurement. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"Sidewalk removal will be measured for payment in place prior to the removal of the sidewalk and the area computed in square feet."

440.08 Basis of Payment. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square foot for SIDEWALK REMOVAL (SPECIAL) which price shall include items and installation as outlined above."

CLASS D PATCHES: the share of the first for the transfer of the transfer to the transfer to the first the test the first the test of the first test of test

Work shall be according to Section 442, except as modified herein:

442.01 Description. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"For Class D Patches, this work shall consist of removing the existing pavement and necessary aggregate to the base of the proposed patch and replacement with the class and type of patch specified. Saw cutting required shall be included in the cost of this item."

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

442.05 Pavement Removal. (c) Class C and Class D Patches.

Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"All saw cutting and removal of necessary pavement and aggregate to install Class D Patches shall be included in the cost of this pay item."

442.10 Method of Measurement. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"This work will be measured for payment in place and the area computed in square yards."

- 8 -

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

442.11 <u>Basis of Payment</u>. Add the following to the end of this Article to read:

"This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per square yard for CLASS D PATCHES of the type and thickness specified."

VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL):

Work shall be according to Section 602, except as modified herein:

602.01 Description. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall consist of adjusting valve boxes in the pavement prior to milling and to the finished elevation prior to resurfacing as determined by the Engineer".

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. The work will be measured for payment in place for each valve box adjusted.

602.16 Basis of Payment. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for VALVE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL) which price shall include the adjustment of valve boxes, resetting the valve box, and excavation and backfilling.

FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL):

Work shall be according to Section 603 and the District 1 Detail in the plans, except as modified herein:

603.01 Description. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall consist of adjusting catch basins, manholes, inlets, or valve vaults in the pavement prior to milling and to the finished elevation prior to resurfacing as determined by the Engineer".

603.02 Materials. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Plastic Adjusting Rings will not be allowed."

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. The work will be measured for payment in place for each structure adjusted.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

فيؤدك سنكر فبوالي الدرد

603.09 Basis of Payment. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL) which price shall include the adjustment of catch basins, manholes, inlets or valve vaults, resetting the frame and grate or lid, removing and resetting or replacing the existing chimney seal, and excavation and backfilling.

CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B: CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B (SPECIAL):

Work shall be according to Section 606, the miscellaneous detail in the plans, except as modified herein:

606.01 Description. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall consist of replacing existing barrier curb adjacent to existing roadway pavement or installing new concrete curb as determined by the Engineer. There is no evidence of gutter portions connected to the barrier curb. The replacement curb shall match the existing in kind. Replacement shall be included in this pay item."

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

606.07 Concrete Gutter, Curb and Curb and Gutter. Add the following to the end of this article:

"It is the responsibility of the Contractor to determine the thickness of the existing barrier curb to be removed, and the extent to which it is reinforced. No additional compensation will be allowed due to variations from the assumed thickness(s) or from the thickness(s) shown on the Plans, or for variations in the amount of reinforcement."

The work shall include saw-cutting and removing the existing pavement a minimum of 6 inches measured from the existing edge of pavement, and filling the 6-inch gap with Class SI concrete to an elevation of 2½ inches below the proposed curb and gutter flag after the concrete has obtained the specified strength. Removal of unsuitable subbase material, as directed by the Engineer, shall be incidental, regardless of depth. The area behind the proposed curb and gutter shall be backfilled to the required elevation with sand or other material approved by the Engineer then restored with topsoil 4", applicable fertilizer applied and native sod in accordance with Section 1081.03 rather than salt tolerant sod.

Contraction joints shall be provided at uniform intervals not to exceed 15 feet. Construction joints with dowel bars shall be provided at the end of a day's work. Expansion joints shall be 1-inch thick with two No. 6 (3/4") smooth epoxy coated bars with greased cap and shall be constructed at intervals not to exceed 60 feet.

Install two (2) 10-foot No. 4 (1/2-inch) reinforcing bars, centered on all utility crossings.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

Barrier curb removed in driveways shall be backfilled temporarily with aggregate to allow access prior to replacing the curb and restoring the driveway. <u>Concrete driveway aprons shall</u> not be removed for curb and gutter forming purposes unless determined by the Engineer. Temporary aggregate and driveway restoration shall be included in this pay item.

Portions of existing barrier curb within the project limits are painted. If painted barrier curb requires replacement, the replacement concrete curb shall be painted to match the color of the barrier curb removed. Samples of the paint shall be provided to the Engineer prior to application to ensure compliance with the manufactures recommendations. No painting shall occur until the paint and application is approved by the Engineer. Painting shall be included in this pay item."

606.14 Method of Measurement. (b) Measured Quantities.

Add the following to the end of the third paragraph:

"The measurement for payment will be without respect to curb depth and type and shall include any pavement removal required for new installation. The Engineer will measure the replacement barrier curb prior to removal. The measurement, as marked, will be the final payment quantity and should be verified by the Contractor prior to the removal."

606.15 Basis of Payment. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot for CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B for replacement barrier curb and CONCRETE CURB, TYPE B (SPECIAL) for new barrier curb, which price shall include items and installation as outlined above."

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION:

This work shall be done in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and any details and Highway Standards contained in the Plans and Special Provisions, and the Special Provisions, except as modified herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details, Recurring Local Roads and Streets Special Provisions, and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

HIGHWAY STANDARDS: 701301, 701311, 701501, 701801, 701901

DETAILS: Traffic Control and Protection for Side Roads, Intersections, and Driveways (TC-10) District One Typical Pavement Markings (TC-13)

Pavement Marking Letters and Symbols for Traffic Staging (TC-18)

Signing for Flagging Operations at Work Zone Openings (TC-18)

Arterial Road Information Singing (TC-22)

Typical Supplemental Signing and Pavement Marking Treatment for Railroad Crossings (TC-23)

- 11 -

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

SPECIAL PROVISIONS (Included in these Special Provisions): Maintenance of Roadways, Work Zone Traffic Control, Flaggers in Work Zones, Personal Protective Equipment (BDE), Reflective Sheeting on Channelizing Devices (BDE).

The Contractor shall contact the Village at least 72 hours in advance of beginning work. Construction operations shall be conducted in a manner such that streets will be open to emergency traffic and accessible as required to local traffic. Advanced notice shall be provided to residents, police, fire, school districts and trash haulers when access to any street will be temporarily closed or limited. Removal and replacement of curb and gutter and driveways shall be planned so as to cause a minimum of inconvenience to the abutting property owners. The work shall be accomplished such that the streets will be left open to local traffic at the end of each working day.

701.19 Method of Measurement. Revise this Article to read:

"701.19 Method of Measurement. Traffic control and protection will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis."

701.20 Basis of Payment. Revise this Article to read:

"701.20 Basis of Payment. Traffic control and protection will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION, which price shall include all of the above listed details, standards, and special provisions."

TRAFFIC SIGNAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DETECTOR REPLACEMENT AND/ORINSTALLATION ON ROADWAY GRINDING, RESURFACING, & PATCHING OPERATIONS:Effective: October 1, 1999Revised: January 1, 2007

The following Traffic Signal Special Provisions and the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details" supplement the requirements of the State of Illinois "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction."

The intent of this Special Provision is to prescribe the materials and construction methods commonly used to replace traffic signal detector loops and replace magnetic signal detectors with detector loops during roadway resurfacing, grinding and patching operations. Loop detector replacement <u>will not</u> require the transfer of traffic signal maintenance from the District Electrical Maintenance Contractor to this contract's electrical contractor. Replacement of magnetic detector will require wiring revisions inside the control cabinet and therefore the transfer of maintenance <u>will be</u> required. All material furnished shall be new. The locations and the details of all installations shall be as indicated on the Plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The work to be provided under this contract consists of furnishing and installing all traffic signal work as specified on the Plans and as specified herein in a manner acceptable and approved by the Engineer.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

<u>NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO WORK</u>. Contracts such as pavement grinding or patching which result in the destruction of traffic signal detection require a notification of intent to work and an inspection. A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the detection removal, the Contractor shall notify the:

- Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847) 705-4424
- IDOT Electrical Maintenance Contractor at (773) 287-7600

at which time arrangements will be made to adjust the traffic controller timing to compensate for the absence of detection.

Failure to provide proper notification may require the District's Electrical Maintenance Contractor to be called to investigate complaints of inadequate traffic signal timing. All costs associated with these expenses will be paid for by the Contractor at no additional expense to the Department according to Section 109 of the "Standard Specifications."

ACCEPTANCE OF MATERIAL

The Contractor shall provide:

- 1. All material approval requests shall be submitted a minimum of seven (7) days prior to the delivery of equipment to the job site, or within 30 consecutive calendar days after the contract is awarded, or within 15 consecutive calendar days after the preconstruction meeting, whichever is first.
- 2. Seven (7) copies of a letter listing the manufacturer's name and model numbers of the proposed equipment shall be supplied. The letter will be reviewed by the Traffic Design Engineer to determine whether the equipment to be used is approved. The letters will be stamped as approved or not approved accordingly and returned to the Contractor.
- 3. One (1) copy of material catalog cuts.
- 4. The contract number, permit number or intersection location must be on each sheet of the letter and material catalog cuts as required in items 2 and 3.

INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION

When the road is open to traffic, except as otherwise provided in Section 801 and 850 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request a turn-on and inspection of the completed traffic signal installation at each separate location. This request must be made to the Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer at (847) 705-4424 a minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the time of the requested inspection.

Acceptance of the traffic signal equipment by the Department shall be based upon inspection results at the traffic signal "turn on". If approved, traffic signal acceptance shall be verbal at the "turn on" inspection followed by written correspondence from the Engineer. If this work is not completed in time, the Department reserves the right to have the work completed by others at the Contractor's expense.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

All cost of work and materials required to comply with the above requirements shall be included in the pay item bid prices, under which the subject materials and signal equipment are paid, and no additional compensation will be allowed. Materials and signal equipment not complying with the above requirements will be subject to removal and disposal at the Contractor's expense.

<u>RESTORATION OF WORK AREA</u>. Restoration of the traffic signal work area shall be incidental to the related pay item such as foundation, conduit, handhole, trench and backfill, etc., and no extra compensation shall be allowed. All roadway surfaces such as shoulders, medians, sidewalks, pavement, etc. shall be replaced as shown in the plans or in kind. All damage to mowed lawns shall be replaced with an approved sod, and all damage to unmowed fields shall be seeded.

<u>REMOVAL, DISPOSAL AND SALVAGE OF EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT</u>. This item shall be incidental to this contract. All material and equipment removed shall become the property of the Contractor and disposed of by the Contractor outside the State's right-of-way. No additional compensation shall be provided to the Contractor for removal, disposal or salvage expense for the work in this contract.

<u>DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT</u>. This work shall consist of replacing existing detector loops which are destroyed during grinding, resurfacing, or patching operations.

If damage to the detector loop is unavoidable, replacement of the existing detection system will be necessary. This work shall be completed by an approved Electrical Contractor as directed by the Engineer.

Replacement of the loops shall be accomplished in the following manner: The Engineer shall mark the location of the replacement loops. The Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer shall be called to approve loop locations prior to the cutting of the pavement. The Contractor may reuse the existing conduit (duct) located between the existing handhole and the pavement if it hasn't been damaged. All burrs shall be removed from the edges of the existing conduit which may cause damage to the new detector loop during installation. If the existing conduit is damaged beyond repair, or if it cannot be located, or if additional conduits are required to provide one lead-in duct for each proposed loop; the Contractor shall be required to drill through the existing pavement into the appropriate handhole, and install 25 mm (1") unit duct conduit. This work and the required materials shall not be paid for separately but shall be included in the pay item Detector Loop Replacement. Upon establishment of the duct, the loop may be cut, installed, sealed and spliced to the twisted-shielded controller cable in the handhole.

Detector loop measurements shall include the saw-cut and the length of the loop lead-in leading to the edge of pavement. Unit duct, splicing, trench and backfill, and drilling of pavement or handholes shall be incidental to detector loop quantities.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

All loops installed in new asphalt pavement shall be installed in the binder course and not in the surface course. The edge of pavement or the curb shall be cut with a 6.3 mm (1/4") deep x 100 mm (4") saw-cut to mark location of each loop lead-in.

A minimum of seven (7) working days prior to the Contractor cutting loops, the Contractor shall have the proposed loop locations marked and contact the Traffic Signal Maintenance and Operations Engineer (847) 705-4424 to inspect and approve the layout.

Loop detectors shall be installed according to the requirements of the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details." Saw-cuts from the loop to the edge of pavement shall be made perpendicular to the edge of pavement when possible in order to minimize the length of the saw-cut unless directed otherwise by the Engineer or as shown on the plan.

The detector loop cable insulation shall be labeled with the cable specifications.

Each loop detector lead-in wire shall be labeled in the handhole using a Panduit 250W175C water proof tag or approved equal secured to each wire with nylon ties. The lead-in wire, including all necessary connections for proper operation, from the edge of pavement to the handhole, shall be incidental to the price of the detector loop.

Loop sealant shall be a two-component thixotropic chemically cured polyurethane either Chemque Q-Seal 295, Percol Elastic Cement A/C Grade or an approved equal. The sealantshall be installed 3 mm (1/8") below the pavement surface, if installed above the surface the overlap shall be removed immediately.

Round loop(s) 1.8 m (six-foot) diameter may be substituted for 1.8 m (six-foot) by 1.8 m (six-foot) square loop(s) and shall be paid for as 7.2 m (24 feet) of detector loop.

Resistance to ground shall be a minimum of 100 megohms under any conditions of weather or moisture.

Heat shrink splices shall be used according to the "District 1 Standard Traffic Signal Design Details."

Drilling handholes, sawing the pavement, furnishing and installing unit-duct to the appropriate handhole, cable splicing to provide a fully operable detector loop, testing and all trench and backfill shall be included in this item.

Detector loop replacement shall be measured along the sawed slot in the pavement containing the loop and lead-in, rather than the actual length of the wire in the slot.

Method of Measurement. The work will be measured for payment in feet in place.

- 15 -

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

Basis of Payment. Detector Loop Replacement shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) of DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT.

MAGNETIC DETECTOR REMOVAL AND DETECTOR LOOP INSTALLATION. This work shall consist of the removal of existing magnetic detectors, magnetic detector lead-in cable and magnetic detection amplifiers and related control equipment wiring, installation of detector lead-in cable, detector loops, detector amplifiers and related equipment wiring. The detector loop, cable, and amplifier shall be installed according to the applicable portions of the "Standard Specifications" and the applicable portions of the Special Provision for "Detector Loop Replacement." All drilling of handholes, furnishing and installing unit duct, cable splicing, trench and backfill, removal of equipment, and pulling cable from conduit shall be included in this item.

Basis of Payment. Magnetic Detector Removal and Detector Loop Installation shall be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for DETECTOR LOOP, TYPE I, per each for INDUCTIVE LOOP DETECTOR, and foot (meter) for ELECTRIC CABLE IN CONDUIT, LEAD-IN, NO. 14 1 PAIR.

RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 AND 10):

In addition to the BDE Special Provision "Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)", the following applies:

General.

For Union Pacific Railroad:

To secure Railroad Protective Liability Insurance from Union Pacific Railroad, complete and submit the application form included at the end of these detailed Special Provisions. Contact Information for Union Pacific Railroad Company is provided in the Bureau of Design and Environment Special Provisions for 'Railroad Protective Liability Insurance (5 and 10)' and 'Right-of-Entry Permit'. For Railroad Utility locates: call Alice @ (312) 496-4738 and for Fiber Optic locates: (800) 336-9193.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. Railroad protective liability insurance will be measured for payment on a lump sum basis.

Basis of Payment. The work will be paid for at the contract unit price per lump sum for RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE, which price shall include all costs associated for labor, materials, equipment, and incidentals necessary to perform the work.

RAILROAD FLAGGERS:

Work shall be according to Sections 107 and 109 of the Standard Specifications with specific attention made to Articles 107.12 and 109.05, and these Special Provisions.

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing Railroad Flaggers supplied by Union Pacific Railroad for operations in and in the vicinity of the Union Pacific Railroad right-of-way.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

<u>General</u>. One (1) Railroad Flagger shall be required when working within 25-feet of the nearest track during hot-mix asphalt surface removal and resurfacing, curb and gutter removal and replacement, sidewalk removal and replacement, pavement markings and any additional work within the Union Pacific Railroad right-of-way as deemed appropriate by the Union Pacific Railroad. The Railroad Flagger shall be supplied by Union Pacific Railroad and stationed at a location designated by Union Pacific Railroad or the Engineer.

<u>Work Hours</u>. Railroad Flagger services are retained on a per day basis. Each day is based on a standard eight (8) hour work day and includes travel to and from the Union Pacific Railroad's area office to the project site. Actual flagging hours on each day shall commence at 9:00 a.m. and conclude at 3:00 p.m. Union Pacific Railroad has indicated that Railroad Flaggers will be retained by contacting Alice at (312) 496-4738.

Railroad Flagger. A total of forty (40) Railroad Flagger hours are anticipated as follows:

One (1) – 8-hour day for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE REMOVAL (milling),

- One (1) 8-hour day for PAVEMENT PATCHING (includes removal of existing pavement and replacement patch) and SIDEWALK REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT with related CURB AND GUTTER REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT,
- One (1) 8-hour day for LEVELING BINDER installation and DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT,
- One (1) 8-hour day for HOT-MIX ASPHALT SURFACE installation and DETECTOR LOOP REPLACEMENT,
- One (1) 8-hour day for PAVEMENT MARKING installation.

The request for a Railroad Flagger shall be made to Union Pacific Railroad at least 72hours in advance of the beginning of work.

Railroad Flagger charges are to be paid by the Contractor at the time services are rendered. The Contractor shall be responsible for all Railroad Flagger costs.

FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED, WITH NEW TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID (SPECIAL):

Work shall be according to Section 603 and the District 1 Detail in the plans as applicable, except as modified herein:

603.01 <u>Description</u>. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall consist of adjusting catch basins, manholes, inlets, or valve vaults in the pavement prior to milling and to the finished elevation prior to resurfacing with new type 1 frame, closed lid as determined by the Engineer".

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

603.02 Materials. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Plastic Adjusting Rings will not be allowed."

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. The work will be measured for payment in place for each structure adjusted with new type 1 frame, closed lid.

603.09 Basis of Payment. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per each for FRAMES AND LIDS TO BE ADJUSTED WITH NEW TYPE 1 FRAME, CLOSED LID (SPECIAL) which price shall include the adjustment of catch basins, manholes, inlets or valve vaults, replacing the frame and lid, removing and resetting or replacing the existing chimney seal, and excavation and backfilling.

DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL):

Work shall be according to Section 565, except as modified herein.

565.01 Description. Add the following to the end of this Article:

"This work shall consist of vertically adjusting the cast iron extension for the domestic water service boxes in the pavement prior to milling and to the finished elevation prior to resurfacing at the locations shown on the plans or as determined by the Engineer."

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

565.03 General. Add the following to the end of this article:

"The Contractor is responsible to adjust the domestic water service box to the required final elevation. Sufficient space and length along the extension must be provided in order to freely raise or lower the extension. Extreme care shall be taken to keep the inside of the extension and box completely free of any material which would prevent the opening and closing of the water valve."

Method of Measurement. Add the following article:

"The adjustment of domestic water service boxes will be measured for payment in place, for each domestic water service box adjusted."

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

565.04 Basis of Payment. Add to the end of this Article to read:

"This work will be paid for at the contract unit price each for DOMESTIC WATER SERVICE BOXES TO BE ADJUSTED (SPECIAL)."

TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING:

Effective: November 13, 1996 Revised: January 2, 2007

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of furnishing, installing, maintaining, relocating for various states of construction and eventually removing temporary informational signs. Included in this item may be ground mount signs, skid mount signs, truss mount signs, bridge mount signs, and overlay sign panels which cover portions of existing signs.

Materials. Materials shall be according to the following Articles of Section 1000 – Materials:

	ltem	<u>Article</u>
a)	Sign Base (Notes 1 & 2)	1090
b)	Sign Face (Note 3)	1091
c)	Sign Legends	1092
d)	Sign Supports	1093
e)	Overlay Panels (Note 4)	1090.01
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Note 1: The Contractor may use 5/8-inch (16 mm) instead of 3/4-inch (19 mm) thick plywood. Note 2: Type A sheeting can be used on the plywood base.

- Note 3: All sign faces shall be Type A except all orange signs shall meet the requirements in Article 1084.02(b).
- Note 4: The overlay panels shall be 0.08-inch (2 mm) thick.

GENERAL CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

Installation. The sign sizes and legend sizes shall be verified by the Contractor prior to fabrication.

Signs which are placed along the roadway and/or within the construction zone shall be installed according to the requirements of Article 701.14 and Article 720.04. The signs shall be 7 ft (2.1 m) above the near edge of the pavement and shall be a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) beyond the edge of the paved shoulder. A minimum of two (2) posts shall be used.

The attachment of temporary signs to existing sign structures or sign panels shall be approved by the Engineer. Any damage to the existing signs due to the Contractor's operations shall be repaired or signs replaced, as determined by the Engineer, at the Contractor's expense.

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

Signs which are placed on overhead bridge structures shall be fastened to the handrail with stainless steel bands. These signs shall rest on the concrete parapet where possible. The Contractor shall furnish mounting details for approval by the Engineer.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work shall be measured for payment in square feet (square meters) edge to edge (horizontally and vertically).

All hardware, posts or skids, supports, bases for ground mounted signs, connections, which are required for mounting these signs will be included as part of this pay item.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work shall be paid for at the contract unit price per square feet (square meter) for TEMPORARY INFORMATION SIGNING.

HOT MIX ASPHALT – DENSITY TESTING OF LONGITUDINAL JOINTS (D-1): Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: January 8, 2009

<u>Description</u>: This work shall consist of testing the density of longitudinal joints as part of the quality control/quality assurance (QC/QA) of hot-mix asphalt (HMA). This work shall be according to Section 1030 of the Standard Specifications except as follows.

Definitions:

Density Test Location: The station location used for density testing.

Density Test Site: Individual test site where a single density value is determined.

Density Reading: A single, one minute nuclear density reading.

Density Value: The density determined at a given density test site from the average of two "density readings".

Quality Control/Quality Assurance (QC/QA)

1030.05(d) (3) add the following paragraphs:

Longitudinal joint density testing shall be performed at each random "density test location". Longitudinal joint testing shall be located at a distance equal to the lift thickness, or a minimum of two inches, from each pavement edge. For Example, on a four inch HMA lift the near edge of the nuclear gauge or core barrel shall be within four inches from the edge of pavement. The remaining 3 density test sites shall be equally spaced between the two edge readings. Documentation shall indicate whether the joint was confined or unconfined.

- 20 -

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

The joint density value shall be determined using either a correlated nuclear gauge or cores. When using a correlated nuclear gauge, two "density readings" shall be taken at the given density test site. The gauge shall be rotated 180 degrees between "density readings". If the two "density readings" are not within 1.5 lb/cu ft (23 kg/cu m) then one additional "density reading" shall be taken. Additional "density readings" taken at a given site shall not be allowed to replace the original "density readings" unless an error has occurred (i.e. the nuclear gauge was sitting on debris).

1030.05(d) (4) Replace the density control limits table with the following:

DENSITY CONTROL LIMITS						
Mixture Composition	Parameter	Individual Test ^{2/}	Minimum Unconfined Test			
IL-9.5, IL-12.5	Ndesign ≥ 90	92.0 - 96.0%	90.0%			
IL-9.5, IL-9.5L, IL-12.5	Ndesign < 90	92.5 - 97.4%	90.0%			
IL-19.0, IL-25.0	Ndesign ≥ 90	93.0 - 96.0%	90.0%			
IL-19.0, IL-19.0L, IL-25.0	Ndesign < 90	93.0 – 97.4%	90.0%			
All Other	Ndesign = 30	93.0 ^{1/} - 97.4%	90.0%			

1/ 2/ 92.0% when placed as first lift on an unimproved subgrade.

"Density values" shall meet the "Individual Test" density control limits specified herein.

FINE AGGREGATE FOR HOT- MIX ASPHALT (HMA) (D-1) Effective: May 1, 2007 Revised: February 5, 2009

Add the following to the gradation tables of Article 1003.01(c) of the Standard Specifications:

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS					
		Sieve Size	and Perce	ent Passing	
Grad No.	3/8	No. 4	No. 8	No. 16	No. 200
FM 23	100	6/	6/	8±8	2 <u>+</u> 2

FINE AGGREGATE GRADATIONS (metric)					
	Sieve Size and Percent Passing				
Grad No.	9.5 mm 4.75 mm 2.36 mm 1.16 mm 0.075 mm				
FM 23 100 6/ 6/ 8±8 2±2					

6/ For the fine aggregate gradations FA 23, the aggregate producer shall set the midpoint percent passing and a range of \pm 10% shall be applied. The midpoint shall not be changed without Department approval.

Revise Article 1003.03 (c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Gradation. The fine aggregate gradation for all HMA shall be FA1, FA 2, FA 20, FA 21 or FA 23. When Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) is incorporated in the HMA design, the use of FA 21 Gradation will not be permitted.

USE OF RAP (DIST 1)

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: January 7, 2009

In Article 1030.02(g) of the Standard Specifications, delete the last sentence of the first paragraph in (Note 2).

Revise Section 1031 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1031. RECLAIMED ASPHALT PAVEMENT

1031.01 Description. Reclaimed asphalt pavement (RAP) results from the cold milling or crushing of an existing hot-mix asphalt (HMA) pavement. The Contractor shall supply written documentation that the RAP originated from routes or airfields under federal, state, or local agency jurisdiction. The contractor can also request that a processed pile be tested by the Department to determine the aggregate quality.

1031.02 Stockpiles. The Contractor shall construct individual, sealed RAP stockpiles meeting one of the following definitions. No additional RAP shall be added to the pile after the pile has been sealed. Stockpiles shall be sufficiently separated to prevent intermingling at the base. Stockpiles shall be identified by signs indicating the type and size as listed below (i.e. "Homogenous Surface").

Prior to milling or removal of an HMA pavement, the Contractor may request the District to provide verification of the existing mix composition to clarify appropriate stockpile.

- (a) Homogeneous. Homogeneous RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures and represent: 1) the same aggregate quality, but shall be at least C quality; 2) the same type of crushed aggregate (either crushed natural aggregate, ACBF slag, or steel slag); 3) similar gradation; and 4) similar asphalt binder content. If approved by the Engineer, combined single pass surface/binder millings may be considered "homogenous" with a quality rating dictated by the lowest coarse aggregate quality present in the mixture.
- (b) Conglomerate 5/8. Conglomerate 5/8 RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least C quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate 5/8 RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 5/8 in. (16 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate 5/8 RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (c) Conglomerate 3/8. Conglomerate 3/8 RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or

quality but shall be at least B quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate 3/8 RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing to where all RAP shall pass the 3/8 in (9.5 mm) or smaller screen. Conglomerate 3/8 RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.

- (d) Conglomerate Variable Size. Conglomerate variable size RAP shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), HMA (High ESAL), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP shall be crushed aggregate and may represent more than one aggregate type and/or quality but shall be at least B quality. This RAP may have an inconsistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content prior to processing. All conglomerate variable size RAP shall be processed prior to testing by crushing and screening to where all RAP is separated into various sizes. All the conglomerate variable size RAP shall pass the 3/4 in. (19 mm) screen and shall be a minimum of two sizes. Conglomerate variable size RAP stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expensive material as determined by the Department.
- (e) Conglomerate "D" Quality (DQ). Conglomerate DQ RAP stockpiles shall consist of RAP from Class I, Superpave (High or Low ESAL), HMA (High or Low Esal), or equivalent mixtures. The coarse aggregate in this RAP may be crushed or round but shall be at least D quality. This RAP may have an in consistent gradation and/or asphalt binder content. Conglomerate DQ Rap stockpiles shall not contain steel slag or other expansive material as determined by the Department.
- (f) Non-Quality. RAP stockpiles that do not meet the requirements of the stockpile categories listed above shall be classified as "Non-Quality".

RAP containing contaminants, such as earth, brick, sand, concrete, sheet asphalt, bituminous surface treatment (i.e. chip seal), pavement fabric, joint sealants, etc., will be unacceptable unless the contaminants are removed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Sheet asphalt shall be stockpiled separately.

1031.03 Testing. When used in HMA, the RAP shall be sampled and tested either during or after stockpiling.

For testing during stockpiling, washed extraction samples shall be run at the minimum frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).

For testing after stockpiling, the Contractor shall submit a plan for approval to the District proposing a satisfactory method of sampling and testing the RAP pile either in-situ or by restockpiling. The sampling plan shall meet the minimum frequency required above and detail the procedure used to obtain representative samples throughout the pile for testing.

Before extraction, each field sample shall be split to obtain two samples of test sample size. One of the two test samples from the final split shall be labeled and stored for Department use. The Contractor shall extract the other

test sample according to Department procedure. The Engineer reserves the right to test any sample (split or Department-taken) to verify Contractor test results.

- (a) Testing Conglomerate 3/8 and Conglomerate Variable Size. In addition to the requirements above, conglomerate 3/8 and variable size RAP shall be tested for maximum theoretical specific gravity (G_{mm}) at a frequency of one sample per 500 tons (450 metric tons) for the first 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) and one sample per 2000 tons (1800 metric tons) thereafter. A minimum of five tests shall be required for stockpiles less than 4000 tons (3600 metric tons).
- (b) Evaluation of Test Results. All of the extraction results shall be compiled and averaged for asphalt binder content and gradation and, when applicable G_{mm}. Individual extraction test results, when compared to the averages, will be accepted if within the tolerances listed below.

Parameter	Homogeneous/ Conglomerate	Conglomerate "D" Quality
1 in. (25 mm)		± 5 %
3/4 in. (19mm)		
1/2 in. (12.5mm)	±8%	± 15 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	±6%	± 13 %
No. 8 (2,36 mm)	±5 %	
No. 16 (1.18 mm)		± 15 %
No. 30 (600 μm)	± 5. %	
No. 200 (75 μm)	± 2.0 %	± 4.0 %
Asphalt Binder	\pm 0.4 % ^{1/}	± 0.5 %
Gmm	±0.02 % ^{2/}	
Gmm	±0.03 % ^{3/}	

- 1/ The tolerance for conglomerate 3/8 shall be \pm 0.3 %.
- 2/ Applies only to conglomerate 3/8. When variation of the G_{mm} exceeds the \pm 0.02 % tolerance, a new conglomerate 3/8 stockpile shall be created which will also require an additional mix design.
- 3/ Applies only to conglomerate variable size. When variation of the G_{mm} exceeds the \pm 0.03 tolerance, a new conglomerate variable size stockpile shall be created which will also require an additional mix design.

If more than 20 percent of the individual sieves are out of the gradation tolerances, or if more than 20 percent of the asphalt binder content test results fall outside the appropriate tolerances, the RAP shall not be used in HMA unless the RAP representing the failing tests is removed from the stockpile. All test data and acceptance ranges shall be sent to the District for evaluation.

With the approval of the Engineer, the ignition oven may be substituted for extractions according to the Illinois Test Procedure, "Calibration of the Ignition Oven for the Purpose of Characterizing Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP)".

1031.04 Quality Designation of Aggregate in RAP. The quality of the RAP shall be set by the lowest quality of coarse aggregate in the RAP stockpile and are designated as follows.

- (a) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) surface mixtures are designated as containing Class B quality coarse aggregate.
- (b) RAP from Superpave (Low ESAL)/HMA (Low ESAL) IL-19.0L binder and IL-9.5L surface mixtures are designated as Class D quality coarse aggregate.
- (c) RAP from Class I, Superpave (High ESAL), or HMA (High ESAL) binder mixtures, bituminous base course mixtures, and bituminous base course widening mixtures are designated as containing Class C quality coarse aggregate.
- (d) RAP from bituminous stabilized subbase and BAM shoulders are designated as containing Class D quality coarse aggregate.

1031.05 Use of RAP in HMA. The use of RAP in HMA shall be as follows.

- (a) Coarse Aggregate Size. The coarse aggregate in all RAP shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture to be produced.
- (b) Steel Slag Stockpiles. RAP stockpiles containing steel slag or other expansive material, as determined by the Department, shall be homogeneous and will be approved for use in HMA (High ESAL and Low ESAL) surface mixtures only.
- (c) Use in HMA Surface Mixtures (High and Low ESAL). RAP stockpiles for use in HMA surface mixtures (High and Low ESAL) shall be either homogeneous or conglomerate 3/8 or variable size in which the coarse aggregate is Class B quality or better.
- (d) Use in HMA Binder Mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA Base Course, and HMA Base Course Widening. RAP stockpiles for use in HMA binder mixtures (High and Low ESAL), HMA base course, and HMA base course widening shall be homogeneous, conglomerate 5/8, or conglomerate 3/8, conglomerate variable size, in which the coarse aggregate is Class C quality or better.
- (e) Use in Shoulders and Subbase. RAP stockpiles for use in HMA shoulders and stabilized subbase (HMA) shall be homogeneous, conglomerate 5/8, conglomerate 3/8, conglomerate variable size, or conglomerate DQ.

(f) The use of RAP shall be a contractor's option when constructing HIMA in all contracts. When the contractor chooses the RAP option, the percentage of RAP shall not exceed the amounts indicated in the table for a given N Design.

21,

Max Mix Rap Percentage

HMA I	Mixtures ^{1/3/}	Maximum % Rap		
Ndesign	Binder/Leveling Binder	Surface	Polymer Modified	
30	30/40 2/	30	10	
50	25/40 2/	15/25 2/	10	
70	25/30 2/	10/20 2/	10	
90	10/15 2/	10/15 2/	10	
105	10/15 2/	10/15 2/	10	

- 1/ For HMA Shoulder and Stabilized Sub-Base (HMA) N-30, the amount of RAP shall not exceed 50% of the mixture.
- 2/ Value of Max % RAP If 3/8 Rap or conglomerate variable size RAP is utilized.
- 3/ When RAP exceeds 20% the AC shall be PG58-22. However, when RAP exceeds 20% and is used in full depth HMA pavement the AC shall be PG58-28.

1031.06 HMA Mix Designs. At the Contractor's option, HMA mixtures may be constructed utilizing RAP material meeting the above detailed requirements.

RAP designs shall be submitted for volumetric verification. If additional RAP stockpiles are tested and found that no more than 20 percent of the results, as defined under "Testing" herein, are outside of the control tolerances set for the original RAP stockpile and HMA mix design, and meets all of the requirements herein, the additional RAP stockpiles may be used in the original mix design at the percent previously verified.

1031.07 HMA Production. The coarse aggregate in all RAP used shall be equal to or less than the nominal maximum size requirement for the HMA mixture being produced.

To remove or reduce agglomerated material, a scalping screen, crushing unit, or comparable sizing device approved by the Engineer shall be used in the RAP feed system to remove or reduce oversized material. If material passing the sizing device adversely affects the mix production or quality of the mix, the sizing device shall be set at a size specified by the Engineer.

If the RAP control tolerances or QC/QA test results require corrective action, the Contractor shall cease production of the mixture containing RAP and either switch to the virgin aggregate design or submit a new RAP design. When producing mixtures containing conglomerate 3/8 or conglomerate variable size RAP, a positive dust control system shall be utilized.

HMA plants utilizing RAP shall be capable of automatically recording and printing the following information.

2

(a) Drier Drum Plants

(1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.

(2) HMA Mix number assigned by the Department

(3) Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons)Accumulated weight of dry aggregate (combined or individual) in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton)

(4) Accumulated dry weight of RAP in tons (metric tons) to the nearest 0.1 ton (0.1 metric ton)

(5) Accumulated mineral filler in revolutions, tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.

(6) Accumulated asphalt binder in gallons (liters), tons (metric tons), etc. to the nearest 0.1 unit.

(7) Residual asphalt binder in the RAP material (per size) as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 unit.

(8) Aggregate and RAP moisture compensators in percent as set on the control panel (Required when accumulated or individual aggregate and RAP are printed in wet condition).

(b) Batch Plants

(1) Date, month, year, and time to the nearest minute for each print.

(2) HMA mix number assigned by the Department.

(3) Individual virgin aggregate hot bin batch weights to the nearest pound (kilogram)

(4) Mineral filler weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).

(5) Individual RAP Aggregate weight to the nearest pound (kilogram).

(6) Virgin asphalt binder weight to the nearest pound (kilogram)

(7) Residual asphalt binder of each RAP size material as a percent of the total mix to the nearest 0.1 percent.

The printouts shall be maintained in a file at the plant for a minimum of one year or as directed by the Engineer and shall be made available upon request. The printing system will be inspected by the Engineer prior to production and verified at the beginning of each construction season thereafter.

1031.08 RAP in Aggregate Surface Course and Aggregate Shoulders. The use of RAP in aggregate surface course and aggregate shoulders shall be as follows.

- (a) Stockpiles and Testing. RAP stockpiles may be any of those listed in Article 1031.02, except "Other". The testing requirements of Article 1031.03 shall not apply.
- (b) Gradation. One hundred percent of the RAP material shall pass the 1 1/2 in. (37.5 mm) sieve. The RAP material shall be reasonably well graded from coarse to fine. RAP material that is gap-graded or single sized will not be accepted."

S:\WP\MEL\MG 080609a USE of RAP.doc

HMA FIELD VMA (DISTRICT ONE):

Effective: January 1, 2007

Add the following to the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)(a):

	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of	Test Method
"Parameter		Tests	See Manual of
	High ESAL Mixture		Test Procedures
	Low ESAL Mixture	All Other Mixtures	for
			Materials
Field VMA	1 per half day of	1 per day	Illinois-Modified
	production for first 2		AASHTO R35"
	days and 1 per day		
	thereafter (first		
Note 5	sample of the day)		

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

Note 5. The G_{sb} used in the Field VMA calculation shall be the same average G_{sb} value listed in the mix design.

Add the following to the "Control Limits" table in Article 1030.05(d)(4):

"CONTROL LIMITS					
Parameter	High ESAL/Low ESAL	High ESAL/Low ESAL	All Other		
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test		
Field VMA	± 0.7 % ^{2/}	± 0.5 % ^{2/}	N/A		

2/ Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement.

Revise Article 1030.05(d)(6)a.1. to read:

"1. Voids, Field VMA and Asphalt Binder Content."

Revise the second sentence in Article 1030.05(d)(6)a.1.(a) to read:

"If the retest for voids, field VMA or asphalt binder content exceeds control limits, HMA production shall cease and immediate corrective action shall be instituted by the Contractor."

Add the following to the table in Article 1030.05(d)(5):

CONTROL CHART REQUIREMENTS	High ESAL/Low ESAL	All Other
	Field VMA"	

Revise the table in 1030.05(e) to read as follows:

"Test Parameter	Acceptable Limits of Precision	
% Passing: ^{1/}		
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	5.0%	
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	5.0%	
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	3.0%	
Νο. 30 (600 μm)	2.0%	
Total Dust Content No. 200 (75 μm) ^{1/}	2.2%	
Asphalt Binder Content	0.3%	
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	0.026	
Bulk Specific Gravity	0.030	
Field VMA	1.4%	
Density (% Compaction)	1.0% (Correlated)"	

Village of Fox River Grove Lincoln Avenue Section No.: 08-00020-00-RS Project No.: M-9003(167)

TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT (DISTRICT ONE):

Effective: May 1, 2007

Delete the second and third sentences of the second paragraph of Article 1020.14(a) of the Standard Specifications.

RWL 02/13/09

I:\FRGVV\080923-Lincoln Ave STP LAPP\40-Design\Special Provisions\Special Provisions.doc

APPLICATION

(Please allow 30-45 days for crossings and 90-120 days for encroachments)

Name of Licensee	Name of the Owner of the Util	1:4-3
(Exact M	name of the Owner of the Util	lity)
State of Incorporation	; if not incorporated, j	please list entity's legal stat
Address, email, phone and Fa	ax number of Licensee	
Contact Name:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Address:		
Email	Phone	Fax
Name, address and phone num if different than Item 2.		om agreement is to be mail
Contact information for indiv	· .	vent of questions.
Email	Phone	Fax
Location of installation –		
	(City, County and State)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Ft (N), (S),	, (E), or (W) of the (N), ((S), (E), (W) or (center) line
Section; Townshi	p (N), (S);	; Range (E), or (
* Texas applications, provide	local Survey detail	
Do you have an existing agree by this request. () No () Yes, Union Pacifi		
Is this installation a crossing _	or an encroachm	ent or both
Will this facility serve Union	Pacific Railroad?	Yes
N PACIFIC RAILROAD OUGLAS STREET MS 169	• •	

32

OMAHA NE 68179

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Local Roads and Streets

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES

Effective: January 1, 1999 Revised: January 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

Replace Article 105.07 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"105.07 Cooperation with Utilities. The adjustment of utilities consists of the relocation, removal, replacement, rearrangements, reconstruction, improvement, disconnection, connection, shifting, new installation or altering of an existing utility facility in any manner.

When the plans or special provisions include information pertaining to the location of underground utility facilities, such information represents only the opinion of the Department as to the location of such utilities and is only included for the convenience of the bidder. The Department assumes no responsibility in respect to the sufficiency or the accuracy of the information shown on the plans relative to the location of the underground utility facilities.

Utilities which are to be adjusted shall be adjusted by the utility owner or the owner's representative or by the Contractor as a contract item. Generally, arrangements for adjusting existing utilities will be made by the Department prior to project construction; however, utilities will not necessarily be adjusted in advance of project construction and, in some cases, utilities will not be removed from the proposed construction limits. When utility adjustments must be performed in conjunction with construction, the utility adjustment work will be shown on the plans and/or covered by Special Provisions.

When the Contractor discovers a utility has not been adjusted by the owner or the owner's representative as indicated in the contract documents, or the utility is not shown on the plans or described in the Special Provisions as to be adjusted in conjunction with construction, the Contractor shall not interfere with said utility, and shall take proper precautions to prevent damage or interruption of the utility and shall promptly notify the Engineer of the nature and location of said utility.

All necessary adjustments, as determined by the Engineer, of utilities not shown on the plans or not identified by markers, will be made at no cost to the Contractor except traffic structures, light poles, etc., that are normally located within the proposed construction limits as hereinafter defined will not be adjusted unless required by the proposed improvement.

- (a) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Paralleling the Roadway. For the purpose of this Article, limits of proposed construction for utilities extending in the same longitudinal direction as the roadway, shall be defined as follows:
 - (1) The horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane, outside of, parallel to, and 600 mm (2 ft) distant at right angles from the plan or revised slope limits.
 - In cases where the limits of excavation for structures are not shown on the plans, the horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane 1.2 m (4 ft) outside the edges of structure footings or the structure where no footings are required.
 - (2) The upper vertical limits shall be the regulations governing the roadbed clearance for the specific utility involved.
 - (3) The lower vertical limits shall be the top of the utility at the depth below the proposed grade as prescribed by the governing agency or the limits of excavation, whichever is less.
- (b) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Crossing the Roadway. For the purpose of this Article, limits of proposed construction for utilities crossing the roadway in a generally transverse direction shall be defined as follows:
 - (1) Utilities crossing excavations for structures that are normally made by trenching such as sewers, underdrains, etc. and all minor structures such as manholes, inlets, foundations for signs, foundations for traffic signals, etc., the limits shall be the space to be occupied by the proposed permanent construction unless otherwise required by the regulations governing the specific utility involved.
 - (2) For utilities crossing the proposed site of major structures such as bridges, sign trusses, etc., the limits shall be as defined above for utilities extending in the same general direction as the roadway.

The Contractor may make arrangements for adjustment of utilities outside of the limits of proposed construction provided the Contractor furnishes the Department with a signed agreement with the utility owner covering the adjustments to be made. The cost of any adjustments made outside the limits of proposed construction shall be the responsibility of the Contractor unless otherwise provided.

The Contractor shall request all utility owners to field locate their facilities according to Article 107.31. The Engineer may make the request for location from the utility after receipt of notice from the Contractor. On request, the Engineer will make an inspection to verify that the utility company has field located its facilities, but will not assume responsibility for the accuracy of such work. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the excavations or markers provided by the utility owners. This field location procedure may be waived if the utility owner has stated in writing to the Department it is satisfied the construction plans are sufficiently accurate. If the utility owner does not submit such statement to the Department, and they do not field locate their facilities in both horizontal and vertical alignment, the Engineer will authorize the Contractor in writing to proceed to locate the facilities in the most economical and reasonable manner, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and be paid according to Article 109.04.

The Contractor shall coordinate with any planned utility adjustment or new installation and the Contractor shall take all precautions to prevent disturbance or damage to utility facilities. Any failure on the part of the utility owner, or their representative, to proceed with any planned utility adjustment or new installation shall be reported promptly by the Contractor to the Engineer orally and in writing.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the utility facilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage or destruction of utility facilities resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the Contractor's manner or method of execution or nonexecution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Whenever any damage or destruction of a utility facility occurs as a result of work performed by the Contractor, the utility company will be immediately notified. The utility company will make arrangements to restore such facility to a condition equal to that existing before any such damage or destruction was done.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utilities in their present and/or adjusted positions.

No additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconvenience, or damage sustained by the Contractor due to any interference from the said utility facilities or the operation of relocating the said utility facilities.

State of Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Local Roads and Streets

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR INSURANCE

Effective: February 1, 2007 Revised: August 1, 2007

All references to Sections or Articles in this specification shall be construed to mean specific Section or Article of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, adopted by the Department of Transportation.

The Contractor shall name the following entities as additional insured under the Contractor's general liability insurance policy in accordance with Article 107.27:

Village of Fox River Grove

Baxter & Woodman, Inc.

McHenry County Council of Mayors

Soil and Materials Consultants, Inc.

Union Pacific Railroad

Metra and its employees

Additionally insured: The Commuter Rail Division of the Regional Transportation Authority, a division of an

Illinois municipal corporation, and its affiliated separate public corporation known as the Northwest Illinois

Regional Commuter Railroad Corporation, both operating under the service mark Metra, as now exists or

may hereafter be constituted or acquired, and the Regional Transportation Authority, an Illinois municipal

corporation.

The entities listed above and their officers, employees, and agents shall be indemnified and held harmless in accordance with Article 107.26.

ALKALI-SILICA REACTION FOR CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. This special provision is intended to reduce the risk of a deleterious alkali-silica reaction in concrete exposed to humid or wet conditions. The special provision is not intended or adequate for concrete exposed to potassium acetate, potassium formate, sodium acetate or sodium formate. The special provision shall not apply to the dry environment (humidity less than 60 percent) found inside buildings for residential or commercial occupancy. The special provision shall also not apply to precast products or precast prestressed products.

<u>Aggregate Expansion Values</u>. Each coarse and fine aggregate will be tested by the Department for alkali reaction according to ASTM C 1260. The test will be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + $0.658K_2O$) of 0.90 percent or greater. The Engineer will determine the assigned expansion value for each aggregate, and these values will be made available on the Department's Alkali-Silica Potential Reactivity Rating List. The Engineer may differentiate aggregate based on ledge, production method, gradation number, or other factors. An expansion value of 0.05 percent will be assigned to limestone or dolomite coarse aggregates and 0.03 percent to limestone or dolomite fine aggregates (manufactured stone sand); however the Department reserves the right to perform the ASTM C 1260 test.

<u>Aggregate Groups</u>. Each combination of aggregates used in a mixture will be assigned to an aggregate group. The point at which the coarse aggregate and fine aggregate expansion values intersect in the following table will determine the group.

AGGREGATE GROUPS				
Coarse Aggregate or Coarse Aggregate Blend	Fine Aggregate or Fine Aggregate Blend			
ASTM C 1260 Expansion	ASTM C 1260 Expansion			
≤ 0.16%	≤ 0.16% Group I	> 0.16% - 0.27% Group II	> 0.27% Group III	
> 0.16% - 0.27%	Group II	Group II	Group III	
> 0.27%	Group III	Group III	Group IV	

<u>Mixture Options</u>. Based upon the aggregate group, the following mixture options shall be used; however, the Department may prohibit a mixture option if field performance shows a deleterious alkali-silica reaction or Department testing indicates the mixture may experience a deleterious alkali-silica reaction.

Group I - Mixture options are not applicable. Use any cement or finely divided mineral.

Group II - Mixture options 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group III - Mixture options 1, 2 and 3 combined, 4, or 5 shall be used.

Group IV - Mixture options 1, 2 and 4 combined, or 5 shall be used.

For Class PP-3 concrete the mixture options are not applicable, and any cement may be used with the specified finely divided minerals.

a) Mixture Option 1. The coarse or fine aggregates shall be blended to place the material in a group that will allow the selected cement or finely divided mineral to be used.

When a coarse or fine aggregate is blended, the weighted expansion value shall be calculated separately for the coarse and fine aggregate as follows:

Weighted Expansion Value = $(a/100 \times A) + (b/100 \times B) + (c/100 \times C) + \dots$

Where: a, b, c... = percentage of aggregate in the blend; A, B, C...= expansion value for that aggregate.

- b) Mixture Option 2. A finely divided mineral shall be used as described in 1), 2), 3), or 4) that follow. The replacement ratio is defined as "finely divided mineral:portland cement".
 - 1) Class F Fly Ash. For Class PV, BS, MS, DS, SC, and SI concrete and cement aggregate mixture II (CAM II), Class F fly ash shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.
 - 2) Class C Fly Ash. For Class PV, MS, SC, and SI Concrete, Class C fly ash with 18 percent to less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content, and less than 2.0 percent loss on ignition, shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1; or at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1 if the loss on ignition is 2.0 percent or greater. Class C fly ash with less than 18 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 20 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.25:1.

For Class PP-1, RR, BS, and DS concrete and CAM II, Class C fly ash with less than 26.5 percent calcium oxide content shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

3) Ground Granulated Blast-Furnace Slag. For Class PV, BS, MS, SI, DS, and SC concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

For Class PP-1 and RR concrete, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 15 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1.5:1.

For Class PP-2, ground granulated blast-furnace slag shall replace 25 to 30 percent of the portland cement at a minimum replacement ratio of 1:1.

- 4) Microsilica or High Reactivity Metakaolin. Microsilica solids or high reactivity metakaolin shall be added to the mixture at a minimum 25 lb/cu yd (15 kg/cu m) or 27 lb/cu yd (16 kg/cu m) respectively.
- c) Mixture Option 3. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.60 percent. When aggregate in Group II is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- d) Mixture Option 4. The cement used shall have a maximum total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.45 percent. When aggregate in Group II or III is involved, any finely divided mineral may be used with a portland cement.
- e) Mixture Option 5. The proposed cement or finely divided mineral may be used if the ASTM C 1567 expansion value is ≤ 0.16 percent when performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly. For latex concrete, the ASTM C 1567 test shall be performed without the latex. The 0.20 percent autoclave expansion limit in ASTM C 1567 shall not apply.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the cement, and the replacement cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content $(Na_2O + 0.658K_2O)$, a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required.

<u>Testing</u>. If an individual aggregate has an ASTM C 1260 expansion value > 0.16 percent, an ASTM C 1293 test may be performed by the Contractor to evaluate the Department's ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1293 test shall be performed with Type I or II cement having a total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + 0.658K₂O) of 0.80 percent or greater. The interior vertical wall of the ASTM C 1293 recommended container (pail) shall be half covered with a wick of absorbent material consisting of blotting paper. If the testing laboratory desires to use an alternate container or wick of absorbent material, ASTM C 1293 test results with an alkali-reactive aggregate of known expansion characteristics shall be provided to the Engineer for review and approval. If the expansion is less than 0.040 percent after one year, the aggregate will be assigned an ASTM C 1260 expansion value of 0.08 percent that will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the aggregate has changed significantly.

The Engineer reserves the right to verify a Contractor's ASTM C 1293 or 1567 test result. The Engineer will not accept the result if the precision and bias for the test methods are not met.

The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1567 test shall either be accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for ASTM C 227 under Portland Cement Concrete or Aggregate; or shall be inspected for Hydraulic Cement - Physical Tests by the Cement and Concrete Reference Laboratory (CCRL) and shall be approved by the Department. The laboratory performing the ASTM C 1293 test shall be inspected for Portland Cement Concrete by CCRL and shall be approved by the Department.

APPROVAL OF PROPOSED BORROW AREAS, USE AREAS, AND/OR WASTE AREAS INSIDE ILLINOIS STATE BORDERS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the title of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"107.22 Approval of Proposed Borrow Areas, Use Areas, and/or Waste Areas Inside Illinois State Borders."

Add the following sentence to the end of the first paragraph of Article 107.22 of the Standard Specifications:

"Proposed borrow areas, use areas, and/or waste areas outside of Illinois shall comply with Article 107.01."

39A

BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: November 2, 2006 Revised: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Bituminous material cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or credit to the Department, for fluctuations in the cost of bituminous materials when optioned by the Contractor. The adjustments shall apply to permanent and temporary hot-mix asphalt (HMA) mixtures, bituminous surface treatments (cover and seal coats), and pavement preservation type surface treatments. The adjustments shall not apply to bituminous prime coats, tack coats, crack filling/sealing, or joint filling/sealing.

The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments.

Method of Adjustment. Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (BPI_P - BPI_L) \times (\%AC_V / 100) \times Q$

- Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$.
 - BPI_P = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
 - BPI_L = Bituminous Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/ton (\$/metric ton).
 - $%AC_V =$ Percent of virgin Asphalt Cement in the Quantity being adjusted. For HMA mixtures, the % AC_V will be determined from the adjusted job mix formula. For bituminous materials applied, a performance graded or cutback asphalt will be considered to be 100% AC_V and undiluted emulsified asphalt will be considered to be 65% AC_V.

Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) (see below).

For HMA mixtures measured in square yards: Q, tons = $A \times D \times (G_{mb} \times 46.8) / 2000$. For HMA mixtures measured in square meters: Q, metric tons = $A \times D \times (G_{mb} \times 24.99) / 1000$. When computing adjustments for full-depth HMA pavement, separate calculations will be made for the binder and surface courses to account for their different G_{mb} and % AC_V .

For bituminous materials measured in gallons:	Q, tons = V x 8.33 lb/gal x SG / 2000
For bituminous materials measured in liters:	Q, metric tons = $V \times 1.0 \text{ kg/L} \times \text{SG} / 1000$

Where: A

D

- Area of the HMA mixture, sq yd (sq m).Depth of the HMA mixture, in. (mm).
- G_{mb} = Average bulk specific gravity of the mixture, from the approved mix design.
- V = Volume of the bituminous material, gal (L).
- SG = Specific Gravity of bituminous material as shown on the bill of lading.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Bituminous materials cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the BPI_L and BPI_P in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = $\{(BPI_L - BPI_P) \div BPI_L\} \times 100$

Bituminous materials cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable bituminous material is placed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the work placed during the month are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Return With Bid

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION BITU

OPTION FOR BITUMINOUS MATERIALS COST ADJUSTMENTS

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form, or failure to fill out the form completely, shall make this contract exempt of bituminous materials cost adjustments. After award, this form, when submitted, shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.:	
Company Name:	· · ·
Contractor's Option:	
Is your company opting to include this special provision as part	rt of the contract?
Yes 🗌 No 🗌	
Signature:	Date:
80173	
·	

CEMENT (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Section 1001 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1001. CEMENT

1001.01 Cement Types. Cement shall be according to the following.

(a) Portland Cement. Acceptance of portland cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland cement shall be according to ASTM C 150, and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type I or Type II may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete. Type III may be used according to Article 1020.04, or when approved by the Engineer. All other cements referenced in ASTM C 150 may be used when approved by the Engineer.

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. The total of all inorganic processing additions shall be a maximum of 4.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. However, a cement kiln dust inorganic processing addition shall be limited to a maximum of 1.0 percent. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids that improve the flowability of cement, reduce pack set, and improve grinding efficiency. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited blast-furnace slag according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 302, Class C fly ash according to the chemical requirements of AASHTO M 295, and cement kiln dust.

(b) Portland-Pozzolan Cement. Acceptance of portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland-pozzolan cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IP may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The pozzolan constituent for Type IP shall be a maximum of 21 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland-pozzolan cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland-pozzolan cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-

reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

(c) Portland Blast-Furnace Slag Cement. Acceptance of portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research's Policy Memorandum, "Portland or Blended Cement Acceptance Procedure for Qualified and Non-Qualified Plants".

Portland blast-furnace slag cement shall be according to ASTM C 595 and shall meet the standard physical and chemical requirements. Type IS portland blast-furnace slag cement may be used for cast-in-place, precast, and precast prestressed concrete, except when Class PP concrete is used. The blast-furnace slag constituent for Type IS shall be a maximum of 25 percent of the weight (mass) of the portland blast-furnace slag cement.

For cast-in-place construction, portland blast-furnace slag cement shall not be used in concrete mixtures when the air temperature is below 40 °F (4 °C) without permission of the Engineer. If permission is given, the mix design strength requirement may require the Contractor to increase the cement or eliminate the cement factor reduction for a water-reducing or high range water-reducing admixture which is permitted according to Article 1020.05(b).

The total of all organic processing additions shall be a maximum of 1.0 percent by weight (mass) of the cement. Organic processing additions shall be limited to grinding aids as defined in (a) above. Inorganic processing additions shall be limited to cement kiln dust at a maximum of 1.0 percent.

- (d) Rapid Hardening Cement. Rapid hardening cement shall be used according to Article 1020.04 or when approved by the Engineer. The cement shall be on the Department's current "Approved List of Packaged, Dry, Rapid Hardening Cementitious Materials for Concrete Repairs", and shall be according to the following.
 - (1) The cement shall have a maximum final set of 25 minutes, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 191.
 - (2) The cement shall have a minimum compressive strength of 2000 psi (13,800 kPa) at 3.0 hours, 3200 psi (22,100 kPa) at 6.0 hours, and 4000 psi (27,600 kPa) at 24.0 hours, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 109.
 - (3) The cement shall have a maximum drying shrinkage of 0.050 percent at seven days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 596.

- (4) The cement shall have a maximum expansion of 0.020 percent at 14 days, according to Illinois Modified ASTM C 1038.
- (5) The cement shall have a minimum 80 percent relative dynamic modulus of elasticity; and shall not have a weight (mass) gain in excess of 0.15 percent or a weight (mass) loss in excess of 1.0 percent, after 100 cycles, according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B.
- (e) Calcium Aluminate Cement. Calcium aluminate cement shall be used only where specified by the Engineer. The cement shall meet the standard physical requirements for Type I cement according to ASTM C 150, except the time of setting shall not apply. The chemical requirements shall be determined according to ASTM C 114 and shall be as follows: minimum 38 percent aluminum oxide (Al₂O₃), maximum 42 percent calcium oxide (CaO), maximum 1 percent magnesium oxide (MgO), maximum 0.4 percent sulfur trioxide (SO₃), maximum 1 percent loss on ignition, and maximum 3.5 percent insoluble residue.

1001.02 Uniformity of Color. Cement contained in single loads or in shipments of several loads to the same project shall not have visible differences in color.

1001.03 Mixing Brands and Types. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall not be mixed or used alternately in the same item of construction unless approved by the Engineer.

1001.04 Storage. Cement shall be stored and protected against damage, such as dampness which may cause partial set or hardened lumps. Different brands or different types of cement from the same manufacturing plant, or the same brand or type from different plants shall be kept separate."

CONCRETE ADMIXTURES (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2003 Revised: April 1, 2009

Replace the first paragraph of Article 1020.05(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(b) Admixtures. The use of admixtures to increase the workability or to accelerate the hardening of the concrete will be permitted when approved by the Engineer. Admixture dosages shall result in the mixture meeting the specified plastic and hardened properties. The Department will maintain an Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. Corrosion inhibitor dosage rates shall be according to Article 1020.05(b)(12). The Department will also maintain an Approved List of Concrete Admixtures, and an admixture technical representative shall be consulted when determining an admixture dosage from this list. The dosage shall be within the range indicated on the approved list unless the influence by other admixtures, jobsite conditions (such as a very short haul time), or other circumstances warrant a dosage outside the range. The Engineer shall be notified when a dosage is proposed outside the range. To determine an admixture dosage, air temperature, concrete temperature, cement source and quantity, finely divided mineral sources(s) and quantity, influence of other admixtures, haul time, placement conditions, and other factors as appropriate shall be considered. The Engineer may request the Contractor to have a batch of concrete mixed in the lab or field to verify the admixture dosage is correct. An admixture dosage or combination of admixture dosages shall not delay the initial set of concrete by more than one hour. When a retarding admixture is required or appropriate for a bridge deck or bridge deck overvlay pour, the initial set time shall be delayed until the deflections due to the concrete dead load are no longer a concern for inducing cracks in the completed work. However, a retarding admixture shall not be used to further extend the pour time and justify the alteration of a bridge deck pour sequence.

When determining water in admixtures for water/cement ratio, the Contractor shall calculate 70 percent of the admixture dosage as water, except a value of 50 percent shall be used for a latex admixture used in bridge deck latex concrete overlays."

Revise Section 1021 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"SECTION 1021. CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

1021.01General. Admixtures shall be furnished in liquid form ready for use. The admixtures shall be delivered in the manufacturer's original containers, bulk tank trucks or such containers or tanks as are acceptable to the Engineer. Delivery shall be accompanied by a ticket which clearly identifies the manufacturer and trade name of the material. Containers shall be readily identifiable as to manufacturer and trade name of the material they contain.

Corrosion inhibitors will be maintained on the Department's Approved List of Corrosion Inhibitors. All other concrete admixture products will be maintained on the Department's

Approved List of Concrete Admixtures. For the admixture submittal, a report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by the AASHTO Materials Reference Laboratory (AMRL) for Portland Cement Concrete shall be provided. The report shall show the results of physical tests conducted no more than five years prior to the time of submittal, according to applicable specifications. However, for corrosion inhibitors the ASTM G 109 test information specified in ASTM C 1582 is not required to be from and independent lab. All other information in ASTM C 1582 shall be from and independent lab.

Tests shall be conducted using materials and methods specified on a "test" concrete and a "reference" concrete, together with a certification that no changes have been made in the formulation of the material since the performance of the tests. Per the manufacturer's option, the cement content for all required tests shall either be according to applicable specifications or 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). Compressive strength test results for six months and one year will not be required.

Prior to the approval of an admixture, the Engineer reserves the right to request a sample for testing. The test and reference concrete mixtures tested by the Engineer will contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). For freeze-thaw testing, the Department will perform the test according to AASHTO T 161, Procedure B. The flexural strength test will be performed according to AASHTO T 177. If the Engineer decides to test the admixture, the manufacturer shall submit AASHTO T 197 water content and set time test results on the standard cement used by the Department. The test and reference concrete mixture shall contain a cement content of 5.65 cwt/cu yd (335 kg/cu m). The manufacturer may select their lab or an independent lab to perform this testing. The laboratory is not required to be accredited by AASHTO.

The manufacturer shall include in the submittal the following admixture information: the manufacturing range for specific gravity, the midpoint and manufacturing range for residue by oven drying, and the manufacturing range for pH. The submittal shall also include an infrared spectrophotometer trace no more than five years old.

For air-entraining admixtures according to Article 1021.02, the specific gravity allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM C 494. For residue by oven drying and pH, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 260.

For admixtures according to Articles 1021.03, 1021.04, 1021.05, 1021.06, and 1021.07, the pH allowable manufacturing range shall be established by the manufacturer and the test method shall be according to ASTM E 70. For specific gravity and residue by oven drying, the allowable manufacturing range and test methods shall be according to ASTM C 494.

When test results are more than seven years old, the manufacturer shall re-submit the infrared spectrophotometer trace and the report prepared by an independent laboratory accredited by AASHTO.

All admixtures, except chloride-based accelerators, shall contain a maximum of 0.3 percent chloride by weight (mass).

Random field samples may be taken by the Department to verify an admixture meets specification. A split sample will be provided to the manufacturer if requested. Admixtures that do not meet specification requirements or an allowable manufacturing range established by the manufacturer shall be replaced with new material.

1021.02Air-Entraining Admixtures. Air-entraining admixtures shall be according to AASHTO M 154.

1021.03Retarding and Water-Reducing Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to the following.

- (a) The retarding admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type B (retarding) or Type D (water-reducing and retarding).
- (b) The water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type A.
- (c) The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F (high range water-reducing) or Type G (high range water-reducing and retarding).

1021.04Accelerating Admixtures. The admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating) or Type E (water reducing and accelerating).

1021.05Self-Consolidating Admixtures. The self-consolidating admixture system shall consist of either a high range water-reducing admixture only or a high range water-reducing admixture combined with a separate viscosity modifying admixture. The one or two component admixture system shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture that can flow around reinforcement and consolidate under its own weight without additional effort and without segregation.

The high range water-reducing admixture shall be according to AASHTO M 194, Type F.

The viscosity modifying admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.06Rheology-Controlling Admixture. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be capable of producing a concrete mixture with a lower yield stress that will consolidate easier for slipform applications used by the Contractor. The rheology-controlling admixture shall be according to ASTM C 494, Type S (specific performance).

1021.07Corrosion Inhibitor. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to one of the following.

(a) Calcium Nitrite. The corrosion inhibitor shall contain a minimum 30 percent calcium nitrite by weight (mass) of solution, and shall comply with the requirements of AASHTO M 194, Type C (accelerating).

(b) Other Materials. The corrosion inhibitor shall be according to ASTM C 1582."

CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Add the following to Article 1020.05(c) of the Standard Specifications:

- "(5) Performance Based Finely Divided Mineral Combination. For Class PV and SI concrete a performance based finely divided mineral combination may be used. The minimum cement factor, maximum cement factor, and water cement ratio of Article 1020.04 shall be replaced with the values below, and the performance based finely divided mineral combination herein is an alternative to Articles 1020.05(c)(1), (c)(2), (c)(3), and (c)(4). The mix design shall meet the following requirements and the Engineer may request a trial batch.
 - a. The mixture shall contain a minimum of 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) of portland cement. For a blended cement, a sufficient amount shall be used to obtain the required 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) of portland cement in the mixture. For example, a blended cement stated to have 20 percent finely divided mineral, ignoring any ASTM C 595 tolerance on the 20 percent, would require a minimum of 469 lbs/cu yd (278 kg/cu m) of material in the mixture. When the mixture is designed for cement content from 375 lbs/cu yd (222 kg/cu m) to 400 lbs/cu yd (237 kg/cu m), the total of organic processing additions, inorganic processing additions, and limestone addition in the cement shall not exceed 5.0 percent.
 - b. The mixture shall contain a maximum of two finely divided minerals. The finely divided mineral in a blended cement shall count toward the total number of finely divided minerals allowed. The finely divided mineral(s) shall constitute a maximum of 35.0 percent of the total cement plus finely divided mineral(s). The fly ash portion shall not exceed 30.0 percent for Class C fly ash or 25.0 percent for Class F fly ash. The Class C and F fly ash combination shall not exceed 30.0 percent. The ground granulated blast-furnace slag portion shall not exceed 35.0 percent. The microsilica or high-reactivity metakaolin portion used together or separately shall not exceed 5.0 percent. The finely divided mineral in the blended cement shall apply to the maximum 35.0 percent, and shall be determined as discussed in a. above for determining portland cement in blended cement.
 - c. For central mixed Class PV and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 535 lbs/cu yd (320 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together, and a water-reducing admixture shall be used. The value shall be 565 lbs/cu yd (335 kg/cu m) without a water-reducing admixture.

For truck mixed or shrink mixed Class PV and SI concrete, the mixture shall contain a minimum of 575 lbs/cu yd (345 kg/cu m) of cement and finely

divided mineral(s) summed together, and a water-reducing admixture shall be used. The value shall be 605 lbs/cu yd (360 kg/cu m) without a water-reducing admixture.

- d. The mixture shall contain a maximum of 705 lbs/cu yd (418 kg/cu m) of cement and finely divided mineral(s) summed together.
- e. The mixture shall have a water/cement ratio of 0.32 0.44.
- f. The mixture shall not be used for placement underwater.
- g. The combination of cement and finely divided mineral(s) shall have an ASTM C 1567 expansion value ≤ 0.16 percent, and shall be performed on the aggregate in the concrete mixture with the highest ASTM C 1260 test result. The ASTM C 1567 test will be valid for two years, unless the Engineer determines the materials have changed significantly.

If during the two year time period the Contractor needs to replace the portland cement, and the replacement portland cement has an equal or lower total equivalent alkali content (Na₂O + $0.658K_2O$), a new ASTM C 1567 test will not be required. However, replacement of a blended cement with another cement will require a new ASTM C 1567 test."

S

1.00

노나는 것 나라면 말할 것같은 이가 카지운데?

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: November 1, 2008

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory or most recent addendum.

<u>STATE OBLIGATION</u>. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor:

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

<u>CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR</u>. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. This determination is

based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform <u>5</u>% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that firmly committed DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal; or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders may consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's web site at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with the bidding procedures of this Special Provision is required prior to the award of the contract and the failure of the as-read low bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

(a) In order to assure the timely award of the contract, the as-read low bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department form SBE 2026 within seven working days after the date of letting. To meet the seven day requirement, the bidder may send the Plan by certified mail or delivery service within the seven working day period. If a question arises concerning the mailing date of a Plan, the mailing date will be established by the U.S. Postal Service postmark on the original certified mail receipt from the U.S. Postal Service or the receipt issued by a delivery service. It is the responsibility of the bidder to ensure that the postmark or receipt date is affixed within the seven working days if the bidder intends to rely upon mailing or delivery to satisfy the submission day requirement. The Plan is to be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). It is the responsibility of the bidder to obtain confirmation of telefax delivery. The Department will not accept a Utilization Plan if it does not meet the seven day submittal requirement and the bid will be declared not responsive. In the event the bid is declared not responsive due to a failure to submit a Plan or failure to comply with the bidding procedures set forth herein, the Department may elect to cause the forfeiture of the

penal sum of the bidder's proposal guaranty, and may deny authorization to bid the project if re-advertised for bids. The Department reserves the right to invite any other bidder to submit a Utilization Plan at any time for award consideration or to extend the time for award.

- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. The signatures on these forms must be original signatures. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The name and address of each DBE to be used;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the commercially useful work to be done by each DBE;
 - (3) The price to be paid to each DBE for the identified work specifically stating the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) A commitment statement signed by the bidder and each DBE evidencing availability and intent to perform commercially useful work on the project; and
 - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s).
- (d) The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder is approved. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Plan commits sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Plan does not commit sufficient DBE performance to meet the contract goal unless the bidder documents that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. The good faith procedures of Section VIII of this special provision apply. If the Utilization Plan is not approved because it is deficient in a technical matter, unless waived by the Department, the bidder will be notified and will be allowed no less than a five working day period in order to cure the deficiency.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contact. Credit will be given for the full value of all such DBE trucks operated using DBE employed drivers. Goal credit will be limited to the value of the reasonable fee or commission received by the DBE if trucks are leased from a non-DBE company.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials or supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

<u>GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES</u>. If the bidder cannot obtain sufficient DBE commitments to meet the contract goal, the bidder must document in the Utilization Plan the good faith efforts made in the attempt to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken those efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
 - (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and

SL.

using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also, the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.

- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the bidder of that preliminary determination by contacting the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan. The preliminary determination shall include a statement of reasons why good faith efforts have not been found, and may include additional good faith efforts that the bidder could take. The notification will designate a five working day period during which the bidder shall take additional efforts. The bidder is not limited by a statement of additional efforts, but may take other action beyond any stated additional efforts in order to obtain additional DBE commitments. The bidder shall submit an amended Utilization Plan if additional DBE commitments to meet the contract goal are secured. If additional DBE commitments sufficient to meet the contract goal are not secured, the bidder shall report the final good faith efforts made in the time allotted. All additional efforts taken by the bidder will be considered as part of the bidder's good faith efforts. If the bidder is not able to meet the goal after taking additional efforts, the Department will make a pre-final determination of the good faith efforts of the bidder and will notify the designated responsible company official of the reasons for an adverse determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a pre-final determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the notification date of the

determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The pre-final determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issue of whether an adequate good faith effort was made to meet the contract goal. In addition, the request shall be considered a consent by the bidder to extend the time for award. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for reconsideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CONTRACT COMPLIANCE</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal.

- (a) No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement. The Contractor shall not terminate for convenience a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan and then perform the work of the terminated DBE with its own forces, those of an affiliate or those of another subcontractor, whether DBE or not, without first obtaining the written consent of the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises to amend the Utilization Plan. If a DBE listed in the Utilization Plan is terminated for reasons other than convenience, or fails to complete its work on the contract for any reason, the Contractor shall make good faith efforts to

find another DBE to substitute for the terminated DBE. The good faith efforts shall be directed at finding another DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the DBE that was terminated, but only to the extent needed to meet the contract goal or the amended contract goal. The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises of any termination for reasons other than convenience, and shall obtain approval for inclusion of the substitute DBE in the Utilization Plan. If good faith efforts following a termination of a DBE for cause are not successful, the Contractor shall contact the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and provide a full accounting of the efforts undertaken to obtain substitute DBE participation. The Bureau of Small Business Enterprises will evaluate the good faith efforts in light of all circumstances surrounding the performance status of the contract, and determine whether the contract goal should be amended.

- (c) The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefor to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Plan, the Department will deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages.
- (d) The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (e) Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor may request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

DOWEL BARS (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: January 1, 2008

Revise the fifth and sixth sentences of Article 1006.11(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The bars shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284, except the thickness of the epoxy shall be 7 to 12 mils (0.18 to 0.30 mm) and patching of the ends will not be required. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research. Policy Memorandum, "Epoxy Coating Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list."

 $(\land \subseteq$

EQUIPMENT RENTAL RATES (BDE)

Effective: August 2, 2007 Revised: January 2, 2008

Replace the second and third paragraphs of Article 105.07(b)(4)a. of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4)."

Replace Article 109.04(b)(4) of the Standard Specifications with the following:

- "(4) Equipment. Equipment used for extra work shall be authorized by the Engineer. The equipment shall be specifically described, be of suitable size and capacity for the work to be performed, and be in good operating condition. For such equipment, the Contractor will be paid as follows.
 - a. Contractor Owned Equipment. Contractor owned equipment will be paid for by the hour using the applicable FHWA hourly rate from the "Equipment Watch Rental Rate Blue Book" (Blue Book) in effect when the force account work begins. The FHWA hourly rate is calculated as follows.

FHWA hourly rate = (monthly rate/176) x (model year adj.) x (Illinois adj.) + EOC

Where: EOC = Estimated Operating Costs per hour (from the Blue Book)

The time allowed will be the actual time the equipment is operating on the extra work. For the time required to move the equipment to and from the site of the extra work and any authorized idle (standby) time, payment will be made at the following hourly rate: $0.5 \times (FHWA \text{ hourly rate - EOC})$.

All time allowed shall fall within the working hours authorized for the extra work.

The rates above include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication, supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs, overhaul and maintenance of any kind, depreciation, storage, overhead, profits, insurance, and all incidentals. The rates do not include labor.

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer sufficient information for each piece of equipment and its attachments to enable the Engineer to determine the proper equipment category. If a rate is not established in the Blue Book for a particular piece of equipment, the Engineer will establish a rate for that piece of equipment that is consistent with its cost and use in the industry.

b. Rented Equipment. Whenever it is necessary for the Contractor to rent equipment to perform extra work, the rental and transportation costs of the equipment plus five percent for overhead will be paid. In no case shall the rental rates exceed those of established distributors or equipment rental agencies.

d

. .

All prices shall be agreed to in writing before the equipment is used."

FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT (BDE) (RETURN FORM WITH BID)

Effective: April 1, 2009

<u>Description</u>. Fuel cost adjustments will be made to provide additional compensation to the Contractor, or a credit to the Department, for fluctuations in fuel prices when optioned by the Contractor. The bidder shall indicate on the attached form whether or not this special provision will be part of the contract and submit the completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or failure to indicate contract number, company name and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments for all categories of work. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment.

<u>General</u>. The fuel cost adjustment shall apply to contract pay items as grouped by category. The adjustment shall only apply to those categories of work checked "Yes", and only when the cumulative plan quantities for a category exceed the required threshold. Adjustments to work items in a category, either up or down, and work added by adjusted unit price will be subject to fuel cost adjustment only when the category representing the added work was subject to the fuel cost adjustment. Added work paid for by time and materials will not be subject to fuel cost adjustment. Category descriptions and thresholds for application and the fuel usage factors which are applicable to each are as follows:

 $(1,1,1,1,1) \in \mathbb{Z}^{n} \setminus \mathbb{Z}^{n}$

- (a) Categories of Work.
 - (1) Category A: Earthwork. Contract pay items performed under Sections 202, 204, and 206 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered earthwork. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 25,000 cu yd (20,000 cu m). Included in the fuel usage factor is a weighted average 0.10 gal/cu yd (0.50 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
 - (2) Category B: Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 311, 312 and 351 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered construction of a subbase or aggregate, stabilized or modified base course. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is a 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.
 - (3) Category C: Hot-Mix Asphalt (HMA) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 355, 406, 407 and 482 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered HMA bases, pavements and shoulders. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 5000 tons (4500 metric tons). Included in the fuel usage factor is 0.60 gal/ton (2.50 liters/metric ton) factor for trucking.

- (4) Category D: Portland Cement Concrete (PCC) Bases, Pavements and Shoulders. Contract pay items constructed under Sections 353, 420, 421 and 483 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered PCC base, pavement or shoulder. The cumulative total of all applicable item plan quantities shall exceed 7500 sq yd (6000 sq m). Included in the fuel usage factor is 1.20 gal/cu yd (5.94 liters/cu m) factor for trucking.
- (5) Category E: Structures. Structure items having a cumulative bid price that exceeds \$250,000 for pay items constructed under Sections 502, 503, 504, 505, 512, 516 and 540 including any modified standard or nonstandard items where the character of the work to be performed is considered structure work when similar to that performed under these sections and not included in categories A through D.
- (b) Fuel Usage Factors.

English Units		
Category	Factor	Units
A - Earthwork	0.34	gal / cu yd
B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses	0.62	gal / ton
C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	1.05	gal / ton
D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	2.53	gal / cu yd
E – Structures	8.00	gal / \$1000
	· · ·	-
Metric Units		
Category	Factor	Units
A - Earthwork	1.68	liters / cu m
B – Subbase and Aggregate Base courses	2.58	liters / metric ton
C – HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	4.37	liters / metric ton
D – PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	12.52	liters / cu m
E – Structures	30.28	liters / \$1000

(c) Quantity Conversion Factors.

Category	Conversion	Factor
В	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.057 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00243 metric ton / sq m / mm depth
С	sq yd to ton sq m to metric ton	0.056 ton / sq yd / in depth 0.00239 m ton / sq m / mm depth
D	sq yd to cu yd sq m to cu m	0.028 cu yd / sq yd / in depth 0.001 cu m / sq m / mm depth

Method of Adjustment. Fuel cost adjustments will be computed as follows.

 $CA = (FPI_P - FPI_L) \times (FUF / 100) \times Q$

- Where: CA = Cost Adjustment, \$
 - FPI_P = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month the work is performed, \$/gal (\$/liter)
 - FPI_L = Fuel Price Index, as published by the Department for the month prior to the letting, \$/gal (\$/liter)
 - FUF = Fuel Usage Factor in the pay item(s) being adjusted
 - Q = Authorized construction Quantity, tons (metric tons) or cu yd (cu m)

The entire FUF indicated in paragraph (b) will be used regardless of use of trucking to perform the work.

Progress Payments. Fuel cost adjustments will be calculated for each calendar month in which applicable work is performed; and will be paid or deducted when all other contract requirements for the items of work are satisfied. The adjustments shall not apply during contract time subject to liquidated damages for completion of the entire contract.

Final Quantities. Upon completion of the work and determination of final pay quantities, an adjustment will be prepared to reconcile any differences between estimated quantities previously paid and the final quantities. The value for the balancing adjustment will be based on a weighted average of FPI_P and Q only for those months requiring the cost adjustment. The cost adjustment will be applicable to the final measured quantities of all applicable pay items.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Fuel cost adjustments may be positive or negative but will only be made when there is a difference between the FPI_L and FPI_P in excess of five percent, as calculated by:

Percent Difference = { $(FPI_L - FPI_P) \div FPI_L$ } × 100

Return With Bid

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

OPTION FOR FUEL COST ADJUSTMENT

The bidder shall submit this completed form with his/her bid. Failure to submit the form or properly complete contract number, company name, and sign and date the form shall make this contract exempt of fuel cost adjustments in all categories. Failure to indicate "Yes" for any category of work at the time of bid will make that category of work exempt from fuel cost adjustment. After award, this form, when submitted shall become part of the contract.

Contract No.: _____

Company Name:_____

Contractor's Option:

Is your company opting to include this special provision as part of the contract plans for the following categories of work?

Signature:			Date: _				
Category E	Structures	Yes					
Category D	PCC Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes			•		
Category C	HMA Bases, Pavements and Shoulders	Yes			•	· · ·	
Category B	Subbases and Aggregate Base Courses	Yes		•			
Category A	Earthwork.	Yes					

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - FIELD VOIDS IN THE MINERAL AGGREGATE (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: April 1, 2008

Add the following to the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications:

"Parameter	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of Tests	Test Method See Manual of Test
, and motor	High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	All Other Mixtures	Procedures for Materials
VMA	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:	N/A	Illinois-Modified AASHTO R 35
Note 5.	1 per half day of production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		

Note 5. The G_{sb} used in the voids in the mineral aggregate (VMA) calculation shall be the same average G_{sb} value listed in the mix design."

Add the following to the Control Limits table in Article 1030.05(d)(4) of the Standard Specifications:

"CONTROL LIMITS				
Parameter	High ESAL Low ESAL	High ESAL Low ESAL	All Other	
	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	Individual Test	
VMA	-0.7 % ^{2/}	-0.5 % 2/	N/A	

2/ Allowable limit below minimum design VMA requirement"

Add the following to the table in Article 1030.05(d)(5) of the Standard Specifications:

"CONTROL CHART REQUIREMENTS	High ESAL Low ESAL	All Other
TIL CONCENTENTO	VMA"	

Revise the heading of Article 1030.05(d)(6)a.1. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"1. Voids, VMA, and Asphalt Binder Content."

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1030.05(d)(6)a.1.(a.) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"If the retest for voids, VMA, or asphalt binder content exceeds control limits, HMA production shall cease and immediate corrective action shall be instituted by the Contractor."

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(e) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Test Parameter	Acceptable Limits of Precision
% Passing: ^{1/}	
1/2 in. (12.5 mm)	5.0 %
No. 4 (4.75 mm)	5.0 %
No. 8 (2.36 mm)	3.0 %
Νο. 30 (600 μm)	2.0 %
Total Dust Content No. 200 (75 μm) ^{1/}	2.2 %
Asphalt Binder Content	. 0.3 %
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	0.026
Bulk Specific Gravity	0.030
VMA	1.4 %
Density (% Compaction)	1.0 % (Correlated)

1/ Based on washed ignition."

HOT-MIX ASPHALT - PLANT TEST FREQUENCY (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise the table in Article 1030.05(d)(2)a. of the Standard Specifications to read:

	Frequency of Tests	Frequency of Tests	Test Method See Manual of
"Parameter	High ESAL	All Other Mixtures	Test Procedures for Matariala
	Mixture Low ESAL Mixture		Materials
Aggregate Gradation	1 dry gradation	1 gradation per day	Illinois
Hot bins for batch	per day of production (either	of production.	Procedure
and continuous plants.	morning or afternoon sample).	The first day of production shall be	
Individual cold-feed	and	a washed ignition oven test on the	
or combined belt- feed for drier drum plants.	1 washed ignition oven test on the mix per day of	mix. Thereafter, the testing shall alternate between dry gradation and	
% passing sieves: 1/2 in. (12.5 mm),	production (conduct in the afternoon if dry	washed ignition oven test on the mix.	
No. 4 (4.75 mm), No. 8 (2.36 mm),	gradation is conducted in the		
No. 30 (600 μm) No. 200 (75 μm)	morning or vice versa).	Note 4.	
Note 1.	Note 3.		
	Note 4.		
Asphalt Binder Content by Ignition Oven	1 per half day of production	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 308
Note 2.			
Air Voids	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons:		
Bulk Specific Gravity	1 per half day of	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 312
of Gyratory Sample	production		
	Day's production < 1200 tons:		
	1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)		

"Parameter	Frequency of Tests High ESAL Mixture Low ESAL Mixture	Frequency of Tests All Other Mixtures	Test Method See Manual of Test Procedures for Materials
Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture	Day's production ≥ 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production Day's production < 1200 tons: 1 per half day of production for first 2 days and 1 per day thereafter (first sample of the day)	1 per day	Illinois-Modified AASHTO T 209"

JO

HOT-MIX ASPHALT – TRANSPORTATION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2008

Revise Article 1030.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

***1030.08 Transportation.** Vehicles used in transporting HMA shall have clean and tight beds. The beds shall be sprayed with asphalt release agents from the Department's approved list. In lieu of a release agent, the Contractor may use a light spray of water with a light scatter of manufactured sand (FA 20 or FA 21) evenly distributed over the bed of the vehicle. After spraying, the bed of the vehicle shall be in a completely raised position and it shall remain in this position until all excess asphalt release agent or water has been drained.

When the air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C), the bed, including the end, endgate, sides and bottom shall be insulated with fiberboard, plywood or other approved insulating material and shall have a thickness of not less than 3/4 in (20 mm). When the insulation is placed inside the bed, the insulation shall be covered with sheet steel approved by the Engineer. Each vehicle shall be equipped with a cover of canvas or other suitable material meeting the approval of the Engineer which shall be used if any one of the following conditions is present.

(a) Ambient air temperature is below 60 °F (15 °C).

- (b) The weather is inclement.
- (c) The temperature of the HMA immediately behind the paver screed is below 250 °F (120 °C).

The cover shall extend down over the sides and ends of the bed for a distance of approximately 12 in. (300 mm) and shall be fastened securely. The covering shall be rolled back before the load is dumped into the finishing machine."

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Revise the table in Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Schedule of Deductions for Each Day of Overrun in Contract Time				
Original Con	tract Amount	Daily C	harges	
From More	To and	Calendar	Work	
Than	Including	Day	Day	
\$0	\$ 100,000	\$ 375	\$ 500	
100,000	500,000	625	875	
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425	
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,125	1,550	
3,000,000	5,000,000	1,425	1,950	
5,000,000	10,000,000	1,700	2,350	
10,000,000	And over	3,325	4,650"	

12

MULTILANE PAVEMENT PATCHING (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2002

Pavement broken and holes opened for patching shall be completed prior to weekend or holiday periods. Should delays of any type or for any reason prevent the completion of the work, temporary patches shall be constructed. Material able to support the average daily traffic and meeting the approval of the Engineer shall be used for the temporary patches. The cost of furnishing, placing, maintaining, removing and disposing of the temporary work, including traffic control, shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section

7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

PAYROLLS AND PAYROLL RECORDS (BDE)

Effective: March 1, 2009

<u>FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS</u>. Revise the following section of Check Sheet #1 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid.

The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number.). The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form."

<u>STATE CONTRACTS</u>. Revise Section IV of Check Sheet #5 of the Recurring Special Provisions to read:

"IV.COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the date of completion of this contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon two business days' notice, these records shall be available, at all reasonable hours at a location within the State, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor.

3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor which avers that: (i) such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class B misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor."

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2008

Revise the first sentence of Article 701.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"All personnel on foot, excluding flaggers, within the highway right-of-way shall wear a fluorescent orange, fluorescent yellow/green, or a combination of fluorescent orange and fluorescent yellow/green vest meeting the requirements of ANSI/ISEA 107-2004 for Conspicuity Class 2 garments."

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PLANTS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Add the following to Article 1020.11(a) of the Standard Specifications.

- "(9) Use of Multiple Plants in the Same Construction Item. The Contractor may simultaneously use central-mixed, truck-mixed, and shrink-mixed concrete from more than one plant, for the same construction item, on the same day, and in the same pour. However, the following criteria shall be met.
 - a. Each plant shall use the same cement, finely divided minerals, aggregates, admixtures, and fibers.
 - b. Each plant shall use the same mix design. However, material proportions may be altered slightly in the field to meet slump and air content criteria. Field water adjustments shall not result in a difference that exceeds 0.02 between plants for water/cement ratio. The required cement factor for central-mixed concrete shall be increased to match truck-mixed or shrink-mixed concrete, if the latter two types of mixed concrete are used in the same pour.
 - c. The maximum slump difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 3/4 in. (19 mm) when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the slump difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for slump by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for slump is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.
 - d. The maximum air content difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 1.5 percent when tested at the jobsite. If the difference is exceeded, but test results are within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and shall test subsequent deliveries of concrete until the air content difference is corrected. For each day, the first three truck loads of delivered concrete from each plant shall be tested for air content by the Contractor. Thereafter, when a specified test frequency for air content is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time.
 - e. Strength tests shall be performed and taken at the jobsite for each plant. When a specified strength test is to be performed, it shall be conducted for each plant at the same time. The difference between plants for their mean strength shall not exceed 450 psi (3100 kPa) compressive and 80 psi (550 kPa) flexural. The strength standard deviation for each plant shall not exceed 650 psi (4480 kPa) compressive and 110 psi (760 kPa) flexural. The mean and standard deviation requirements shall apply to the test of record. If the strength difference requirements are exceeded, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

f. The maximum haul time difference between deliveries of concrete shall be 15 minutes. If the difference is exceeded, but haul time is within specification limits, the concrete may be used. The Contractor shall take immediate corrective action and check subsequent deliveries of concrete until the haul time difference is corrected."

RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE (5 and 10) (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2006

<u>Description</u>. Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance shall be carried according to Article 107.11 of the Standard Specifications, except the limits shall be a minimum of \$5,000,000 combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury liability and property damage liability with an aggregate limit of \$10,000,000 over the life of the policy. A separate policy is required for each railroad unless otherwise noted.

NAMED INSURED & ADDRESS	NUMBER & SPEED OF PASSENGER TRAINS	NUMBER & SPEED OF FREIGHT TRAINS
Union Pacific Railroad Co 500 West Madison Suite 3610 Chicago, IL 60661	56 passenger trains @ 50 MPH	8 freight trains @ 50 MPH
DOT/AAR No.: 176 959T RR Division: Commuter Operations	RR Mile Post: 37.01 RR Sub-Division: Harvard	d Subdivision
For Freight/Passenger Information Conta For Insurance Information Contact: Conn		Phone: (312) 496-4726 Phone: 402/544-2215
	• • • •	
DOT/AAR No.: RR Division:	RR Mile Post: RR Sub-Division:	· ·
For Freight/Passenger Information Contact For Insurance Information Contact:	ot:	Phone: Phone:

<u>Approval of Insurance</u>. The original and one certified copy of each required policy shall be submitted to the following address for approval:

Illinois Department of Transportation Bureau of Design and Environment 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 326 Springfield, Illinois 62764 The Contractor will be advised when the Department has received approval of the insurance from the railroad(s). Before any work begins on railroad right-of-way, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer evidence that the required insurance has been approved by the railroad(s). The Contractor shall also provide the Engineer with the expiration date of each required policy.

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. Providing Railroad Protective Liability and Property Damage Liability Insurance will be paid for at the contract unit price per Lump Sum for RAILROAD PROTECTIVE LIABILITY INSURANCE.

/

80157

REFLECTIVE SHEETING ON CHANNELIZING DEVICES (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2007 Revised: November 1, 2008

Revise the seventh paragraph of Article 1106.02 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"At the time of manufacturing, the retroreflective prismatic sheeting used on channelizing devices shall meet or exceed the initial minimum coefficient of retroreflection as specified in the following table. Measurements shall be conducted according to ASTM E 810, without averaging. Sheeting used on cones, drums and flexible delineators shall be reboundable as tested according to ASTM D 4956. Prestriped sheeting for rigid substrates on barricades shall be white and orange. The sheeting shall be uniform in color and devoid of streaks throughout the length of each roll. The color shall conform to the latest appropriate standard color tolerance chart issued by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, and to the daytime and nighttime color requirements of ASTM D 4956.

Initial Minimum Coefficient of Retroreflection candelas/foot candle/sq ft (candelas/lux/sq m) of material				
Observation Angle (deg.)	Entrance Angle (deg.)	White	Orange	Fluorescent Orange
0.2	-4	365	160	150
0.2	+30	175	80	70
0.5	-4	245	100	95
0.5	+30	100	50	40"

Revise the first sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(c) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"Barricades and vertical panels shall have alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

Revise the third sentence of the first paragraph of Article 1106.02(d) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The bottom panels shall be 8 x 24 in. (200 x 600 mm) with alternating white and orange stripes sloping downward at 45 degrees toward the side on which traffic will pass."

REINFORCEMENT BARS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 1006.10(a) of the Standard Specifications to read:

- "(a) Reinforcement Bars. Reinforcement bars will be accepted according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Reinforcement Bar and/or Dowel Bar Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list of producers.
 - (1) Reinforcement Bars (Non-Coated). Reinforcement bars shall be according to ASTM A 706 (A 706M), Grade 60 (420) for deformed bars and the following.
 - a. For straight bars furnished in cut lengths and with a well-defined yield point, the yield point shall be determined as the elastic peak load, identified by a halt or arrest of the load indicator before plastic flow is sustained by the bar and dividing it by the nominal cross-sectional area of the bar.
 - b. Tensile strength shall be a minimum of 1.20 times the yield strength.
 - c. For bars straightened from coils or bars bent from fabrication, there shall be no upper limit on yield strength; and for bar designation Nos. 3 - 6 (10 - 19), the elongation after rupture shall be at least 9%.
 - d. Heat Numbers. Bundles or bars at the construction site shall be marked or tagged with heat identification numbers of the bar producer.
 - e. Guided Bend Test. Bars may be subject to a guided bend test across two pins which are free to rotate, where the bending force shall be centrally applied with a fixed or rotating pin of a certain diameter as specified in Table 3 of ASTM A 706 (A 706M). The dimensions and clearances of this guided bend test shall be according to ASTM E 190.
 - f. Spiral Reinforcement. Spiral reinforcement shall be deformed or plain bars conforming to the above requirements or cold-drawn steel wire conforming to AASHTO M 32.
 - (2) Epoxy Coated Reinforcement Bars. Epoxy coated reinforcement bars shall be according to Article 1006.10(a)(1) and shall be epoxy coated according to AASHTO M 284 (M 284M) and the following.
 - a. Certification. The epoxy coating applicator shall be certified according to the current Bureau of Materials and Physical Research Policy Memorandum, "Epoxy

Coating Plant Certification Procedure". The Department will maintain an approved list.

- b. Coating Thickness. When spiral reinforcement is coated after fabrication, the thickness of the epoxy coating shall be 7 to 20 mils (0.18 to 0.50 mm).
- c. Cutting Reinforcement. Reinforcement bars may be sheared or sawn to length after coating, providing the end damage to the coating does not extend more than 0.5 in. (13 mm) back and the cut is patched before any visible rusting appears. Flame cutting will not be permitted."

REINFORCEMENT BARS - STORAGE AND PROTECTION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2008 Revised: April 1, 2009

Revise Article 508.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"508.03 Storage and Protection. Reinforcement bars shall be stored off the ground using platforms, skids, or other supports; and shall be protected from mechanical injury and from deterioration by exposure. Epoxy coated bars shall be stored on wooden or padded steel cribbing and all systems for handling shall have padded contact areas. The bars or bundles shall not be dragged or dropped.

When epoxy coated bars are stored in a manner where they will be exposed to the weather more than 60 days prior to use, they shall be protected from deterioration such as that caused by sunlight, salt spray, and weather exposure. The protection shall consist of covering with opaque polyethylene sheeting or other suitable opaque material. The covering shall be secured and allow for air circulation around the bars to minimize condensation under the cover.

Covering of the epoxy coated bars will not be required when the bars are installed and tied, or when they are partially incorporated into the concrete."

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting in accordance with Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2007

Revise Article 1095.01(a)(2) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"(2) Pigment. The pigment used for the white thermoplastic compound shall be a highgrade pure (minimum 93 percent) titanium dioxide (Ti0₂). The white pigment content shall be a minimum of ten percent by weight and shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound.

The pigments used for the yellow thermoplastic compound shall not contain any hazardous materials listed in the Environmental Protection Agency Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 40, Section 261.24, Table 1. The combined total of RCRA listed heavy metals shall not exceed 100 ppm when tested by X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. The pigments shall also be heat resistant, UV stable and color-fast yellows, golds, and oranges, which shall produce a compound which shall match Federal Standard 595 Color No. 33538. The pigment shall be uniformly distributed throughout the thermoplastic compound."

Revise Article 1095.01(b)(1)e. of the Standard Specifications to read:

'e. Daylight Reflectance and Color. The thermoplastic compound after heating for four hours ± five minutes at 425 ± 3 °F (218.3 ± 2 °C) and cooled at 77 °F (25 °C) shall meet the following requirements for daylight reflectance and color, when tested, using a color spectrophotometer with 45 degree circumferential/zero degree geometry, illuminant C, and two degree observer angle. The color instrument shall measure the visible spectrum from 380 to 720 nm with a wavelength measurement interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nm.

White:Daylight Reflectance75 percent min.*Yellow:Daylight Reflectance45 percent min.

*Shall meet the coordinates of the following color tolerance chart.

Х	0.490	0.475	0.485	0.530
у	0.470	0.438	0.425	0.456"

Revise Article 1095.01(b)(1)k. of the Standard Specifications to read:

"k. Accelerated Weathering. After heating the thermoplastic for four hours ± five minutes at 425 ± 3 °F (218.3 ± 2 °C) the thermoplastic shall be applied to a steel wool abraded aluminum alloy panel (Federal Test Std. No. 141, Method 2013) at a film thickness of 30 mils (0.70 mm) and allowed to cool for 24 hours at room temperature. The coated panel shall be subjected to accelerated weathering using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV - condensation type) for 75 hours according to ASTM G 53 (equipped with UVB-313 lamps).

The cycle shall consist of four hours UV exposure at 122 °F (50 °C) followed by four hours of condensation at 104 °F (40 °C). UVB 313 bulbs shall be used. At the end of the exposure period, the panel shall not exceed 10 Hunter Lab Delta E units from the original material."

WORKING DAYS (BDE)

Effective: January 1, 2002

The Contractor shall complete the work within 15 working days.

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

		Page
Ι.	General	1
II.	Nondiscrimination	1
III.	Nonsegregated Facilities	3
IV.	Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage	3
ν.	Statements and Payrolls	5
VI.	Record of Materials, Supplies, and Labor	6
VII.	Subletting or Assigning the Contract	
VIII.	Safety: Accident Prevention	7
IX.	False Statements Concerning Highway Projects	7
Х.	Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal	
	Water Pollution Control Act	7
XI.	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension,	
	Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion	
XII.	Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for	
	Lobbying	9

ATTACHMENTS

A. Employment Preference for Appalachian Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all word performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided in 29 CFR 5.12:

Section I, paragraph 2; Section IV, paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 7; Section V, paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U.S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6 and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not:

a. Discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or

territory of the United States (except for employment preference for

Appalachian contracts, when applicable, as specified in Attachment

b. Employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole,

supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

1. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630 and 41 CFR 60 (and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

 $\ensuremath{\mathbf{a}}$. The contractor will work with the State highway agency (SHA) and

the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their

review of his/her activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as his operating policy the following

statement: "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants

are employed, and that employees are treated during employment,

without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or

disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; lavoff or

termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship,

preapprenticeship,

and/or on-the-job-training."

2. EEO Officer: The contractor will designate and make known to the SHA contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for an must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.
c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.
d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees,

A), or

applicants for employment and potential employees. **e.** The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employees referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish which such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of his avenues of appeal.

6. Training and Promotion:

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. Unions: If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the SHA and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the SHA.

8. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the contractor enters into pursuant to this

contract. The contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from

and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful

minority group and female representation among their employees.

Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA

personnel.

c. The contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. Records and Reports: The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the SHA and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number of minority and non-minority group members

and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment

opportunities for minorities and women:

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training,

qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and(4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of

DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and

female representation among their employees.

b. The contractors will submit an annual report to the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provisions of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, timeclocks, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g. disabled parking).

c. The contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of \$10,000 or more and that it will retain such certifications in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located

on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. General:

a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor or its subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers. For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b, hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. Classification:

a. The SHA contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rate and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers, when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the

contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D.C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. In the event the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the question, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advised the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. Payment of Fringe Benefits:

 $\ensuremath{\mathbf{a}}$. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a

class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not

expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the contractor or subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any cost reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOL) and Helpers:

a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allow able ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor or subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymanlevel hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be

paid

the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination

for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage

and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for

the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which cases such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration

withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor or subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved. **c.** Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified and defined on the applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV. 2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper under a approved definition, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U.S. DOT):

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. Withholding:

The SHA shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainee's and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the SHA contracting officer may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. Overtime Requirements:

No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraphs 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any workweek in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such workweek unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such workweek.

8. Violation:

Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:

The SHA shall; upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENTS AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. Payrolls and Payroll Records:

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor and each subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics, apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee: his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the contractor and each subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs. **c**. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the SHA resident engineer a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely

all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The prime contractor is responsible for submitting payroll copies of all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

 (1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less that the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for

the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable

wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.
f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 U/S. C. 1001 and 31 U.S.C. 231.

g. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1. On all federal-aid contracts on the national highway system, except those which provide solely for the installation of protective devices at railroad grade crossings, those which are constructed on a force account or direct labor basis, highway beautification contracts, and contracts for which the total final construction cost for roadway and bridge is less than \$1,000,000 (23 CFR 635) the contractor shall:

a. Become familiar with the list of specific materials and supplies contained in Form FHWA-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds," prior to the commencement of work under this contract.

b. Maintain a record of the total cost of all materials and supplies purchased for and incorporated in the work, and also of the quantities of those specific materials and supplies listed on Form FHWA-47, and in the units shown on Form FHWA-47.
c. Furnish, upon the completion of the contract, to the SHA resident engineer on /Form FHWA-47 together with the data

required in paragraph 1b relative to materials and supplies, a final labor summary of all contract work indicating the total hours worked and the total amount earned.

2. At the prime contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the contractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the State. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractors' own organization (23 CFR 635).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the prime contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the SHA contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the SHA contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the SHA has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the SHA contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in

surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S. C. 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of \$100,000 or more).

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or

subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 1857 <u>et seq.</u>, as amended by Pub.L. 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 <u>et seq.</u>, as amended by Pub.L. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed, on the date of contract award, on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all regulations and guidelines listed thereunder.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the SHA of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions:

(Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is

submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that

its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible,""low er tier covered transaction," "participant,"

"person," "primary covered transaction," "principal,"

"proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Low er Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification in all low er tier covered transactions

and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions. **h.** A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

* * * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of \$25,000 or more - 49 CFR 29) **a.** By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

e. The prospective lower tie participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealing.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

* * * * * *

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility And Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

* * * * * *

XII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

MINIMUM WAGES FOR FEDERAL AND FEDERALLY ASSISTED CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

This project is funded, in part, with Federal-aid funds and, as such, is subject to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act of March 3, 1931, as amended (46 Sta. 1494, as amended, 40 U.S.C. 276a) and of other Federal statutes referred to in a 29 CFR Part 1, Appendix A, as well as such additional statutes as may from time to time be enacted containing provisions for the payment of wages determined to be prevailing by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act and pursuant to the provisions of 29 CFR Part 1. The prevailing rates and fringe benefits shown in the General Wage Determination Decisions issued by the U.S. Department of Labor shall, in accordance with the provisions of the foregoing statutes, constitute the minimum wages payable on Federal and federally assisted construction projects to laborers and mechanics of the specified classes engaged on contract work of the character and in the localities described therein.

General Wage Determination Decisions, modifications and supersedes decisions thereto are to be used in accordance with the provisions of 29 CFR Parts 1 and 5. Accordingly, the applicable decision, together with any modifications issued, must be made a part of every contract for performance of the described work within the geographic area indicated as required by an applicable DBRA Federal prevailing w age law and 29 CFR Part 5. The wage rates and fringe benefits contained in the General Wage Determination Decision shall be the minimum paid by contractors and subcontractors to laborers and mechanics.

NOTICE

The most current **General Wage Determination Decisions** (wage rates) are available on the IDOT web site. They are located on the Letting and Bidding page at <u>http://www.dot.state.il.us/desenv/delett.html</u>.

In addition, ten (10) days prior to the letting, the applicable Federal wage rates will be e-mailed to subscribers. It is recommended that all contractors subscribe to the Federal Wage Rates List or the Contractor's Packet through IDOT's subscription service.

PLEASE NOTE: if you have already subscribed to the Contractor's Packet you will automatically receive the Federal Wage Rates.

The instructions for subscribing are at http://www.dot.state.il.us/desenv/subsc.html.

If you have any questions concerning the wage rates, please contact IDOT's Chief Contract Official at 217-782-7806.